

HELIAX®
Coaxial Cables



Index

General Information	
HELIAX® Coaxial Cable Cable Selection Guide	50 53
Connectors46New OnePiece™ Connectors46	
HELIAX Accessories	⁷ 1
Factory Made Cable Assemblies47	72
Ordering Information	73
Ordering Information and Specifications	
HELIAX Coaxial Cables and Connectors	74
Factory Made Cable Assemblies	34
Phase Measured Cable Assemblies	38
GPS Antenna Kit59	92
Accessories)3
Applications and Technical Information	
Fire Retardant Cables and Waveguides	26
Intermodulation Generation	30
Technical Data	31







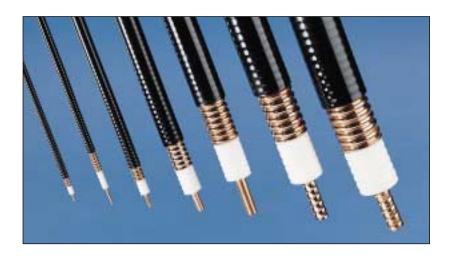
HELIAX® Coaxial Cable Selection Guide - 50-ohm, Foam Dielectric

				Extraflexible,	Foam Dielectric
Naminal Siza	Su 1/4"	perflexible, FSJ Seri 3/8"	ies 1/2"	EFX Series 3/8"	VXL Series 7/8"
Nominal Size Catalog Pages	1/4 ² 474	3/8" 480	1/2 ² 485	3/8 ² 489	7/8" 503
Standard Cables					
Standard Black Jacket	FSJ1-50A	FSJ2-50	FSJ4-50B	EFX2-50	VXL5-50
Fire Retardant Cables					
CATVX, VW-1, IEC 332-1	FSJ1RN-50B	FSJ2RN-50	FSJ4RN-50B	EFX2RN-50	VXL5RN-50
CATV, UL1581, IEC 332-3, IEEE 383	FSJ1RN-50B	FSJ2RN-50	FSJ4RN-50B	EFX2RN-50	VXL5RN-50
CATVR, UL1666 (Riser)	FSJ1RN-50B	FSJ2RN-50	FSJ4RN-50B	EFX2RN-50	VXL5RN-50
Low VSWR Cables, Specially Tested					
Standard Black Jacket	FSJ1P-50A-(**)	FSJ2P-50-(**)	FSJ4P-50B-(**)	EFX2P-50-(**)	VXL5P-50-(**)
Special Application Cables					
Phase Stabilized; Phase Measured	p. 590	p. 590	p. 590	-	_
Characteristics					
Maximum Operating Frequency, MHz	20400	13400	10200	13500	4900
Peak Power Rating, kW	6.4	13.2	15.6	15.6	90
Relative Propagation Velocity, %	84	83	81	85	88
Minimum Bend Radius, in (mm)	1 (25)	1 (25)	1.25 (32)	1.75 (45)	5 (125)
Attenuation, dB/100 ft (dB/100 m) Sta	ndard conditions: VS	WR 1.0; ambient ten	nperature 20° C (68° F)		
30 MHz	0.973 (3.19)	0.649 (2.13)	0.557 (1.83)	0.584 (1.92)	0.214 (0.702)
100 MHz	1.79 (5.89)	1.20 (3.94)	1.04 (3.41)	1.08 (3.56)	0.397 (1.3)
450 MHz	3.91 (12.8)	2.64 (8.66)	2.31 (7.59)	2.39 (7.83)	0.878 (2.88)
1000 MHz	5.96 (19.6)	4.06 (13.3)	3.60 (11.8)	3.68 (12.1)	1.36 (4.46)
2000 MHz	8.67 (28.5)	5.97 (19.6)	5.37 (17.6)	5.41 (17.8)	2.01 (6.59)
6000 MHz	16.1 (52.7)	11.3 (37.2)	10.5 (34.4)	10.3 (33.8)	_
10000 MHz	21.7 (71.2)	15.5 (50.8)	14.6 (47.9)	14.1 (46.3)	
Average Power Rating, kW Standard	conditions: VSWR 1	.0; ambient tempera	ture 40 °C (104° F); inn	er conductor temper	ature 100°C (212°
no solar loading.					
30 MHz	2.28	3.97	5.76	3.99	12.3
100 MHz	1.23	2.14	3.09	2.15	6.62
450 MHz	0.567	0.975	1.38	0.978	2.99
1000 MHz	0.372	0.634	0.889	0.635	1.93
2000 MHz	0.256	0.431	0.598	0.431	1.31
6000 MHz	0.138	0.228	0.307	0.227	_
10000 MHz	0.102	0.166	0.220	0.165	_

^{**} Insert suffix number from specific cable Catalog page. † See specific Catalog page.







HELIAX® Coaxial Cable Selection Guide - 50-ohm, Foam Dielectric

			Foam Dielect	tric, LDF Series			
1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	7/8"	1-1/4"	1-5/8"	2-1/4"
491	493	496	500	506	513	520	524
Standard Cable	es						
LDF1-50	LDF2-50	LDF4-50A	LDF4.5-50	LDF5-50A	LDF6-50	LDF7-50A	LDF12-50
Fire Retardant	Cables						
LDF1RN-50	LDF2RN-50	LDF4RN-50A	LDF4.5RN-50	LDF5RN-50A	LDF6RN-50	LDF7RN-50A	LDF12RN-50
LDF1RN-50	LDF2RN-50	LDF4RN-50A	LDF4.5RN-50	LDF5RN-50A	LDF6RN-50	LDF7RN-50A	LDF12RN-50
LDF1RN-50	LDF2RN-50	LDF4RN-50A	LDF4.5RN-50	LDF5RN-50A	LDF6RN-50	LDF7RN-50A	LDF12RN-50
Low VSWR Ca	bles, Specially Tes	sted					
LDF1P-50-(**)	LDF2P-50-(**)	LDF4P-50A-(**)	LDF4.5P-50-(**)	LDF5P-50A-(**)	LDF6P-50-(**)	LDF7P-50A-(**)	LDF12P-50-(*
Special Applic	ation Cables						
p. 590	p. 590	p. 590	_	p. 590	_	_	_
Characteristics	3						
15800	13500	8800	6100	5000	3300	2500	2200
12.1	15.6	40	62	91	205	315	425
86	88	88	89	89	89	88	88
3 (76)	3.75 (95)	5 (125)	8 (200)	10 (250)	15 (380)	20 (510)	24 (610)
Attenuation, d	B/100 ft (dB/100 m) Standard condition	ons: VSWR 1.0; am	bient temperature	20°C (68°F).		
0.667 (2.19)	0.563 (1.85)	0.357 (1.17)	0.254 (0.834)	0.195 (0.641)	0.135 (0.444)	0.109 (0.356)	0.091 (0.299
1.23 (4.05)	1.04 (3.42)	0.661 (2.17)	0.473 (1.55)	0.364 (1.19)	0.254 (0.832)	0.205 (0.671)	0.173 (0.566
2.71 (8.88)	2.29 (7.51)	1.45 (4.75)	1.05 (3.46)	0.808 (2.65)	0.571 (1.87)	0.467 (1.53)	0.400 (1.31)
4.16 (13.6)	3.52 (11.6)	2.22 (7.28)	1.64 (5.38)	1.25 (4.12)	0.897 (2.94)	0.742 (2.43)	0.644 (2.11)
6.10 (20)	5.17 (17)	3.25 (10.7)	2.44 (8.02)	1.86 (6.11)	1.35 (4.43)	1.13 (3.71)	0.994 (3.26)
11.5 (37.7)	9.79 (32.1)	6.11 (20.1)	4.76 (15.6)	_	_	_	_
15.7 (51.5)	13.4 (43.9)	_	_	_	_	_	_
		ndard conditions: V	SWR 1.0; ambient	temperature 40°C	(104°F); inner cor	nductor temperatur	e 100°C (212°F)
no solar loadir							
3.32	4.14	6.46	9.57	14.1	22.0	30.9	39.8
1.79	2.24	3.49	5.14	7.56	11.7	16.4	21.0
0.818	1.02	1.59	2.31	3.41	5.22	7.18	9.06
0.533	0.663	1.04	1.48	2.19	3.32	4.52	5.64
0.363	0.451	0.710	0.996	1.48	2.21	2.96	3.65
0.193	0.239	0.378	0.511	-	-	-	-
0.141	0.175	_	_	_	_	_	_







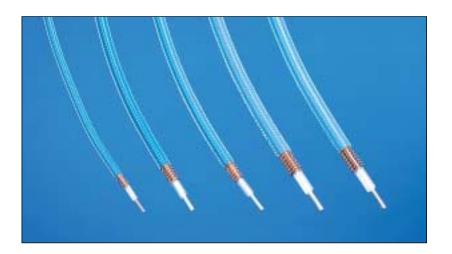
HELIAX® Coaxial Cable Selection Guide - 50-ohm, Foam and Air Dielectric

		High Power, High Temp, Superflexible, ETS Series			
Nominal Size	1/4"	3/8"	1/4"		
Catalog Pages	477	483	529		
Standard Cables					
Fire Retardant Cables					
CATVP, UL910 PLENUM, jacketed	ETS1-50T	ETS2-50T	HST1-50		
Special Application Cables					
Phase Stabilized; Phase Measured	p. 591	p. 591	-		
Characteristics					
Maximum Operating Frequency, MHz	20000	13400	18000		
Peak Power Rating, kW	6.4	13.2	6.4		
Relative Propagation Velocity, %	82	83	82		
Minimum Bend Radius, in (mm)	1 (25)	1 (25)	1 (25)		
Attenuation, dB/100 ft (dB/100 m) Standard co	nditions: VSWR 1.0; ambient tem	perature 20° C (68° F).			
30 MHz	0.97 (3.19)	0.653 (2.14)	0.911 (2.99)		
100 MHz	1.79 (5.86)	1.22 (3.99)	1.68 (5.51)		
450 MHz	3.86 (12.7)	2.71 (8.89)	3.65 (12)		
1000 MHz	5.86 (19.2)	4.22 (13.8)	5.57 (18.3)		
2000 MHz	8.46 (27.7)	6.28 (20.6)	8.10 (26.6)		
6000 MHz	15.4 (50.6)	12.2 (40.1)	15.0 (49.1)		
10000 MHz	20.6 (67.5)	17 (55.8)	20.2 (66.2)		
Average Power Rating, kW Standard condition no solar loading.	s: VSWR 1.0; ambient temperat	ure 40 °C (104° F); inner cond	luctor temperature (as noted);		
Inner Conductor Temperature, C° (F°)	200 (392)	200 (392)	250 (482)		
30 MHz	5.48	9.89	3.60		
100 MHz	2.98	5.31	1.95		
450 MHz	1.38	2.38	0.897		
1000 MHz	0.909	1.53	0.588		
2000 MHz	0.629	1.03	0.405		
6000 MHz	0.345	0.529	0.219		
10000 MHz	0.259	0.381	0.163		

^{**} Insert suffix number from specific cable Catalog page. † See specific Catalog page.







HELIAX® Coaxial Cable Selection Guide - 50-ohm, Foam and Air Dielectric

	r, High Temp., le, HST Series	Dian	um, Superflexible, HS-RP S	ariae
3/8"	1/2"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
533	549	527	5/0 531	546
Standard Cables	0.0	<u> </u>		0.0
Fire Retardant Cables				
HST2-50	HST4-50	HS1RP-50A	HS2RP-50	HS4RP-50
-	_	-	-	-
Special Application Cables				
-	-	-	-	-
Characteristics				
13400	10200	10000	13400	10200
13.2	15.6	6.4	13.2	15.6
83	81	84	83	81
1 (25)	1.25 (32)	1 (25)	1 (25)	1.25 (32)
Attenuation, dB/100 ft (dB/100 m) Standard conditions: VSW	/R 1.0; ambient temperatur	e 20°C (68°F).	
0.667 (2.19)	0.586 (1.92)	0.941 (3.09)	0.650 (2.13)	0.512 (1.68)
1.23 (4.05)	1.09 (3.58)	1.73 (5.69)	1.20 (3.94)	0.947 (3.11)
2.70 (8.85)	2.42 (7.93)	3.75 (12.3)	2.61 (8.56)	2.07 (6.78)
4.13 (13.6)	3.74 (12.3)	5.70 (18.7)	3.98 (13.0)	3.16 (10.4)
6.04 (19.8)	5.55 (18.2)	8.24 (27.0)	5.78 (19.0)	4.62 (15.2)
11.3 (37.2)	10.7 (35.1)	15.1 (49.5)	10.7 (35.1)	8.63 (28.3)
15.4 (50.5)	14.8 (48.6)	20.2 (66.2)	14.4 (47.2)	11.7 (38.4)
Average Power Rating, kW Star	ndard conditions: VSWR 1.0); ambient temperature 40°(C (104°F); inner conductor to	emperature (as noted);
no solar loading.				
200 (392)	200 (392)	100 (212)	100 (212)	100 (212)
9.98	15.6	1.56	2.69	3.31
5.40	9.29	0.850	1.46	1.79
2.47	4.19	0.393	0.670	0.821
1.61	2.71	0.259	0.439	0.537
1.10	1.83	0.179	0.302	0.368
0.588	0.947	0.098	0.164	0.197
0.433	0.685	0.073	0.121	0.145

^{**} Insert suffix number from specific cable Catalog page. † See specific Catalog page.







HELIAX® Coaxial Cable Selection Guide - 50-ohm, Air Dielectric

			ir Dielectric, HJ Serie		
Nominal Size	1/2"	5/8"	7/8"	1-5/8"	2-1/4"
Catalog Pages	535	552	555	560	563
Standard Cables					
Standard Black Jacket	HJ4-50	HJ4.5-50	HJ5-50	HJ7-50A	HJ12-50
Fire Retardant Cables					
CATVX, VW-1, IEC 332-1	HJ4RN-50	HJ4.5RN-50	HJ5RN-50	HJ7RN-50A	HJ12RN-50
CATV, UL1581, IEC 332-3, IEEE 383	HJ4RN-50	HJ4.5RN-50	HJ5RN-50	HJ7RN-50A	HJ12RN-50
CATVR, UL1666 (Riser)	HJ4RN-50	HJ4.5RN-50	HJ5RN-50	HJ7RN-50A	HJ12RN-50
CATVP, UL910 PLENUM, jacketed	41690-85	-	HJ5RP-50	HJ7RP-50A	_
Low VSWR Cables, Specially Tested					
Standard Black Jacket	HJ4P-50-(**)	HJ4.5P-50-(**)	HJ5P-50-(**)	HJ7P-50A-(**)	HJ12P-50-(**)
	_	-	-	HJ7SP-50A-(**)	_
Fire Retardant (CATVR), 824-894 MHz,	1.20 VSWR max.		41690-78	41690-79	
Special Application Cables					
High Power/High Temperature				27591-101	
Phase Stabilized; Phase Measured	p. 591	_	p. 591	p. 591	_
Characteristics					
Maximum Operating Frequency, MHz	10900	6600	5200	2700	2300
Peak Power Rating, kW	21	40	90	305	425
Relative Propagation Velocity, %	91.4	92	91.6	92.1	93.1
Minimum Bend Radius, in (mm)	5 (125)	7 (180)	10 (250)	20 (510)	22 (560)
Attenuation, dB/100 ft (dB/100 m) Star	ndard conditions: VS	SWR 1.0; ambient tem	perature 20° C (68° F	:).	
30 MHz	0.442 (1.45)	0.264 (0.867)	0.198 (0.651)	0.109 (0.358)	0.0906 (0.297)
100 MHz	0.821 (2.69)	0.488 (1.60)	0.369 (1.21)	0.203 (1.666)	0.169 (0.555)
450 MHz	1.82 (5.96)	1.07 (3.51)	0.823 (2.70)	0.451 (1.48)	0.378 (1.24)
1000 MHz	2.81 (9.23)	1.64 (5.37)	1.28 (4.20)	0.701 (2.30)	0.589 (1.93)
2000 MHz	4.17 (13.7)	2.40 (7.86)	1.91 (6.26)	1.04 (3.42)	0.880 (2.89)
6000 MHz	8.03 (26.3)	4.49 (14.8)	_	-	_
10000 MHz	11.1 (36.4)	_	_		
Average Power Rating, kW Standard on solar loading.	conditions: VSWR 1	.0; ambient temperat	ure 40° C (104° F); in	ner conductor tempera	nture (as noted);
Inner Conductor Temperature, C° (F°)	100 (212)	100 (212)	100 (212)	100 (212)	100 (212)
30 MHz	4.40	8.94	14.0	30.8	43.1
100 MHz	2.37	4.84	7.53	16.5	23.1
450 MHz	1.07	2.20	3.38	7.44	10.3
1000 MHz	0.690	1.43	2.17	4.79	6.63
2000 MHz	0.466	0.986	1.46	3.22	4.44
6000 MH=	0.100	0.505		5.22	

0.525

0.242

0.175



6000 MHz

10000 MHz

^{**} Insert suffix number from specific cable Catalog page. † See specific Catalog page.





HELIAX® Coaxial Cable Selection Guide - 50-ohm, Air Dielectric

	Air Dielectric, HJ Series		5" High Power	
3"	4"	5"	5"	
566	568	570	572	
Standard Cables				
HJ8-50B	HJ11-50	HJ9-50	HJ9HP-50	
Fire Retardant Cables				
-	-	-	-	
-	-	_	-	
-	-	_	-	
<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
Low VSWR Cables, Specially Tested				
42141 [†]	42144 [†]	42142 [†]	_	
209227 [†]	_	_	_	
-	-	-	_	
Special Application Cables				
-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	_	
Characteristics				
1640	1220	960	960	
640	1100	1890	1690	
93.3	92	93.1	96.4	
30 (760)	40 (1015)	50 (1270)	50 (1270)	
Attenuation, dB/100 ft (dB/100 m) Standard	conditions: VSWR 1.0; ambient ten	nperature 20°C (68°F).		
0.0732 (0.240)	0.0601 (0.197)	0.0419 (0.138)	0.0381 (0.125)	
0.141 (0.464)	0.114 (0.376)	0.0789 (0.259)	0.0748 (0.245)	
0.340 (1.12)	0.268 (0.879)	0.180 (0.590) [´]	0.186 (0.612)	
0.563 (1.85)	0.434 (1.42)	` '		
<u>-</u> ,	- ,	-	_	
_	_	-	_	
_	_	_	_	

Average Power Rating, kW Standard conditions: VSWR 1.0; ambient temperature 40° C (104° F); inner conductor temperature (as noted); no solar loading.

121 (250)	100 (212)	150 (302)
123	159	335
64.7	84.5	172
27.6	37.1	70.8
17.1	_	_
_	_	_
_	_	_
_	_	_
	123 64.7 27.6 17.1 –	123 159 64.7 84.5 27.6 37.1 17.1

^{**} Insert suffix number from specific cable Catalog page. † See specific Catalog page.







HELIAX® Coaxial Cable Selection Guide - 50-ohm, Air Dielectric

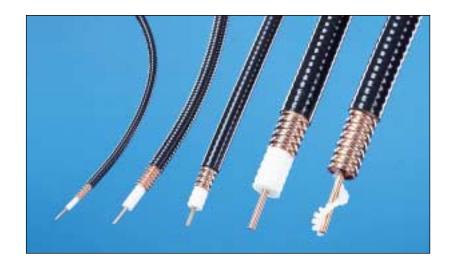
	Air Dielectric HT So	, High Power eries	Air Dielectric, High Power High Temp., HLT Series	Air Dielectric, Plenum HL Series
Nominal Size	1/2"	7/8"	1/2"	1/2"
Catalog Pages	538	558	543	540
Standard Cables				
Standard Black Jacket	-	_	-	_
Fire Retardant Cables				
CATVX, VW-1, IEC 332-1	_	_	_	_
CATV, UL1581, IEC 332-3, IEEE 383	_	_	_	_
CATVR, UL1666 (Riser)	_	_	-	-
CATVP, UL910 PLENUM, jacketed	-	_	HLT4-50T	HL4RP-50
CATVP, UL910 PLENUM, unjacketed	HT4-50	HT5-50	-	_
Special Application Cables				
High Power/High Temperature	HT4-50	HT5-50	HLT4-50T	HL4RP-50
Characteristics				
Maximum Operating Frequency, MHz	10900	5200	4000	6000
Peak Power Rating, kW	21	90	21.4	40.0
Relative Propagation Velocity, %	92	92.5	93	88
Minimum Bend Radius, in (mm)	5 (125)	10 (250)	5 (125)	5(125)
Attenuation, dB/100 ft (dB/100 m) Standa	ord conditions: VSWR 1.0); ambient temperatur	e 20° C (68° F).	
30 MHz	0.468 (1.54)	0.198 (0.651)	0.377 (1.24)	0.389 (1.28)
100 MHz	0.888 (2.91)	0.369 (1.21)	0.718 (2.35)	0.725 (2.38)
450 MHz	2.06 (6.75)	0.823 (2.70)	1.67 (5.48)	1.61 (5.28)
1000 MHz	3.31 (10.9)	1.28 (4.20)	2.7 (8.85)	2.5 (8.19) [°]
2000 MHz	5.10 (16.7)	1.91 (6.26)	4.18 (13.7)	3.71 (12.2)
6000 MHz	10.7 (35.1)	<u> </u>		7.18 (23.6)
10000 MHz	15.5 (50.7)	_	-	<u> </u>

Average Power Rating, kW Standard conditions: VSWR 1.0; ambient temperature 40° C (104° F); inner conductor temperature 100° C (212° F); no solar loading.

Inner Conductor Temperature, C° (F°)	200 (392)	200 (392)	200 (392)	100 (212)
30 MHz	11.8	32.7	12.7	6.78
100 MHz	6.21	16.6	6.70	3.64
450 MHz	2.68	6.65	2.88	1.64
1000 MHz	1.67	3.92	1.78	1.06
2000 MHz	1.08	1.51	1.15	0.713
6000 MHz	0.516	-	-	0.368
10000 MHz	0.357	-	-	_





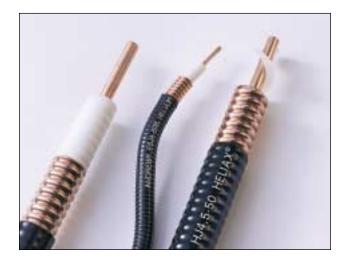


HELIAX® Coaxial Cable Selection Guide - 75-ohm, Foam and Air Dielectric

Superflexible, FSJ Series		Foam Dielecti	ric, LDF Series	Air Dielectric, HJ Series
1/4"	1/2"	1/2"	7/8"	7/8"
574	576	578	580	582
Standard Cables				
FSJ1-75	FSJ4-75A	LDF4-75A	LDF5-75	HJ5-75
Fire Retardant Cables				
FSJ1RN-75A	FSJ4RN-75A	LDF4RN-75A	_	HJ5RN-75
FSJ1RN-75A	FSJ4RN-75A	LDF4RN-75A	_	HJ5RN-75
FSJ1RN-75A	FSJ4RN-75A	LDF4RN-75A	_	HJ5RN-75
_	_	_	_	_
-	-	-	-	_
Special Application Cables				
_	-	-	_	_
Characteristics				
22000	11500	10000	5300	5600
6.7	10.0	26	70	60
78	81	88	89	90
1 (25)	1.25 (32)	5 (125)	10 (250)	10 (250
Attenuation, dB/100 ft (dB/100	m) Standard conditions: VSV	VR 1.0; ambient temperatur	e 20° C (68° F).	
0.999 (3.28)	0.514 (1.68)	0.333 (1.09)	0.195 (0.639)	0.209 (0.686)
1.86 (6.12)	0.958 (3.14)	0.618 (2.03)	0.366 (1.2)	0.388 (1.27)
4.17 (13.7)	2.14 (7.02)	1.37 (4.5)	0.834 (2.74)	0.850 (2.79)
6.51 (21.4)	3.34 (11)	2.12 (6.97)	1.32 (4.34)	1.29 (4.23)
9.73 (31.9)	4.98 (16.4)	3.15 (10.3)	2.01 (6.6)	1.92 (6.30)
19.1 (62.7)	9.78 (32.1)	6.09 (20)		' '
26.7 (87.6)	13.6 (44.7)	8.42 (27.6)	_	_
Average Power Rating, kW St	andard conditions: VSWR 1.	0; ambient temperature 40°	C (104° F); inner conduct	tor temperature 100° C (212°
no solar loading.				
100 (212)	100 (212)	100 (212)	100 (212)	100 (212)
1.06	3.30	3.10	5.65	9.31
0.570	1.77	1.67	3.00	5.01
0.255	0.794	0.753	1.32	2.25
0.163	0.509	0.486	0.832	1.49
0.109	0.341	0.328	0.548	0.977
0.056	0.174	0.170	_	_
0.040	0.125	0.123	_	_



HELIAX® Coaxial Cable Accept No Substitute





Service Guarantee

At Andrew, we're committed to exceeding our customers' highest expectations by offering the best products backed by the most responsive service in the industry. So whatever our customers need, whenever and wherever they need it, we will deliver.

HELIAX® is the Andrew brand name that stands for the most complete, cost-effective, high performance coaxial cable systems in the world.

For more than 40 years, Andrew Corporation has led the industry in meeting the need for semi-flexible RF transmission line. In land mobile, broadcast, cellular, military, terrestrial microwave, HF, earth station, personal communication, and many other applications, HELIAX coaxial cable products, including air and foam-dielectric cable, are the industry standard of excellence. The unique feature that makes HELIAX coaxial cable the best in the world is a solid copper, corrugated outer conductor which gives it strength, durability, flexibility, and complete shielding. These outstanding coaxial cables are complemented by our compatible connectors, hangers, grounding systems and other installation accessories to form a complete RF transmission line system. This broad range of coaxial cable and cable products means that Andrew can provide the right fit for any application you may have, from a single component to a complete, integrated cable system. It also means that all of your transmission line needs can be met by just one vendor — Andrew.

When you purchase HELIAX coaxial cable from Andrew, you're buying more than just cable. You're buying quality and performance that will save you money over the life of your system investment. You receive:

- Outstanding Electrical Performance
- Long Service Life
- Simplified System Planning
- Lower Installation Cost
- ISO 9001 Certified

Here's a closer look at the benefits:

Outstanding Electrical Performance

HELIAX coaxial cable, connectors and accessories are designed to provide optimum electrical performance for a wide range of RF applications. You can be certain that HELIAX coaxial cable systems will perform as you expect with no surprises.

HELIAX connectors are designed exclusively for use with HELIAX coaxial cables to provide excellent electrical performance for the complete transmission line system.

Low Attenuation

The low attenuation of HELIAX coaxial cable results in highly efficient signal transfer which maximizes overall system performance.

Complete Shielding

Because HELIAX cable has a solid copper outer conductor, you get continuous RFI/EMI shielding to minimize interference and maximize system security.



HELIAX® Coaxial Cable Accept No Substitute



Low VSWR

HELIAX feeder cables, LDF4 - LDF7 and VXL series cables, now feature a maximum VSWR of 1.13:1 in the cellular and PCS bands. This specification applies to bulk length cable and includes straight DIN or N-type connectors.

Also available are lower VSWR options, or low VSWR in other frequency bands. Refer to the Low VSWR Specifications tables for each cable type.

Excellent Intermodulation Performance

The solid inner and outer conductors of HELIAX cable virtually eliminate intermodulation generation. Connectors minimize intermodulation by ensuring high contact pressure at the connector to cable interface.

High Power Rating

The low attenuation and excellent heat transfer properties of HELIAX cables combined with temperature stabilized dielectric materials result in safe long term operation at the high average power levels often required for broadcast, military and other transmit applications.

Long Service Life

When it comes to reliability, HELIAX coaxial cables have built-in quality features to protect your investment and provide long term cost-effective performance. Service and maintenance costs are avoided because HELIAX cable systems are designed to last.

All HELIAX coaxial cables are jacketed for direct burial or for corrosive environmental conditions. Standard jacketing material is weather-resistant polyethylene suitable for use in extreme climates. Operational fire retardant CATVX, CATVR and CATVP rated jacketed cables are available to meet safety regulations for indoor installations. The fire retardant cables are UV stabilized and do not require additional UV protection during outdoor storage. See page 631 for information on cable and connector temperature ratings.

Strong and Flexible

HELIAX cable's solid copper, corrugated outer conductor gives it great strength, durability and flexibility. This assures long life as well as ease of installation.

Weatherproof and Durable

HELIAX cable's standard black polyethylene jacketing is weatherproof and ultraviolet stabilized making it suitable for outdoor applications. HELIAX cable is directly buriable and highly resistant to crushing. It is exceptionally corrosion resistant, helping to provide a long term, trouble-free cable system. Many users have been in operation for more than 20 years with the same HELIAX cable.



 ${\sf HELIAX}^{(0)}$ is the registered trademark under which semi-flexible coaxial cables are sold by Andrew. ${\sf HELIAX}$ cables, connectors and accessories are proprietary products of Andrew manufactured under patents issued and pending.

Reliable

The availability of HELIAX cable in long, continuous lengths eliminates the need for joints which can affect reliability.

Simplified System Planning

Selecting a HELIAX cable system will make system planning easy and cost-effective. With Andrew, you have the advantage of our outstanding engineering resources and comprehensive product line. Look at the system planning benefits you receive when you purchase HELIAX coaxial cable:

One-Stop Shopping

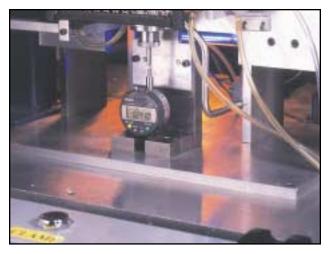
With Andrew "one-stop" shopping, all of your transmission line needs – quality cable, connectors, accessories and service – are available from one vendor. You avoid the problems of delivery delays, out-of-sequence deliveries, and non-compliant materials which are frequently the result of dealing with multiple vendors. At Andrew, all of our cable components are engineered to work together as a HELIAX cable system.





HELIAX® Coaxial Cable Accept No Substitute





Fast Delivery

Product availability is critical when you have a weather emergency or last minute design change that could result in downtime and lost revenue. In such situations, we respond quickly to get you on-the-air. Rapid product availability allows Andrew to be a real problem solver for you at installation time. With schedules to meet, you need to avoid delivery delays, contain costs, and get your system operating on time. With HELIAX coaxial cable from Andrew, you can do it.

Large Variety of Sizes and Types

The wide variety of HELIAX cable sizes and types lets you select the best cable for your specific application allowing more cost-effective planning. Optional fire-retardant, non-halogenated jacketing is available to meet safety regulations for indoor installations.

See Cable Selection Guide on pages 442 - 449.

Factory Connector Attachment

For your convenience, HELIAX cables can be ordered cut to length and factory fitted with connectors per your specifications. This service helps you avoid field assembly and testing.

Free Software and Product Information

To help plan your system, Andrew provides a number of helpful software packages. In addition, you can obtain Installation Instruction Bulletins, Special Publications and Product Specifications via Fax-On-Demand and the Andrew web site.

Snap-Clean Foam Dielectric

Snap-Clean foam dielectric sets a new standard for quick, easy connector installation. With a simple twist, the foam dielectric snaps free of the inner conductor, leaving the solid inner conductor ready for connector attachment with no foam or adhesive residue. Additional cleaning and scraping of the cable are not required. This saves time, money and results in superior electrical performance of the cable and connector. Snap-Clean is featured on HELIAX foam cables with a solid inner conductor.

Lower Installation Cost

The HELIAX cable product line helps lower your field installation costs.

Long Continuous Lengths

This simplifies installation and eliminates the cost of splicing. Cable lengths can be conveniently stocked on site and cut to required lengths.

Flexibility

HELIAX cable's corrugated copper outer conductor gives it flexibility which makes shipping, handling and installation easier and more cost-effective than rigid line.

Ease of Connector Attachment

Connectors for HELIAX coaxial cable can be easily attached in the field with standard hand tools. HELIAX connectors provide high resistance to connector pull-off and twist-off as well as excellent electrical contact.

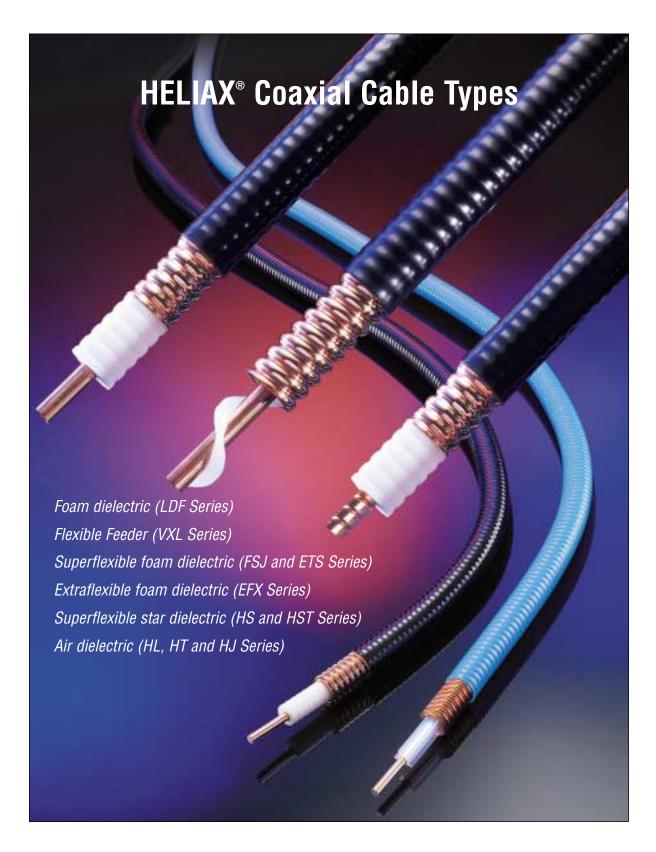
Whatever your transmission line needs may be, HELIAX coaxial cables, connectors and accessories made exclusively by Andrew consistently provide you with outstanding electrical performance, long service life, simplified system planning, and lower installation costs.

ISO 9001 Certified

ISO 9001 is the internationally recognized standard for quality systems. It was designed to provide a thorough, yet flexible model for quality systems design and implementation. Andrew facilities have successfully completed the requirements of ISO 9001, the most stringent portion of the standard. This certification resulted from a consistent quality system that involves everyone in the organization in improving both internal and external quality.











Superflexible and Extraflexible Cables



Superflexible and Extraflexible Cables

HELIAX® superflexible and extraflexible cables are designed for ease of installation in tight wiring spaces in shelters, radio rooms, and plenums. These cables are perfect for antenna and equipment room jumpers. Like all HELIAX cables, superflexible cables feature a solid outer conductor for unsurpassed electrical and mechanical performance. A polyethelene foam dielectric offers excellent electrical performance and prevents water migration.

Flexibility

Andrew HELIAX superflexible cables are manufactured with deep, helical corrugations in the outer conductor. Extraflexible cables are manufactured with deep, annular corrugations. These exclusive corrugating processes permit Andrew cables and assemblies to be bent on very tight radii, without any degradation in performance. In addition, numerous reverse bends can be made, again without loss in performance.

Superior Electrical Performance

HELIAX cables and assemblies offer specifiers and users superior electrical performance in smaller sized cables. HELIAX cables and assemblies provide excellent attenuation and superior power handling and shielding versus comparably sized braided cables.

Excellent Intermodulation Performance

The solid inner and outer conductors found in all HELIAX cables minimize intermodulation generation. The braided outer conductors and stranded inner conductors that are

common in other cables form numerous contacts in the electrical path, which are sources of intermodulation.

Complete Product Range

Andrew now offers a complete range of cables to meet every application and budget requirement. HELIAX superflexible and extraflexible cables are available in a wide range of sizes and constructions for general use, plenum, and flame retardant applications. The HS series cables feature a star-shaped dielectric and superflexible construction. They are for use in plenum applications. The HST superflexible cables are for high power applications. These new cables feature a star-shaped dielectric which offers higher power handling at higher temperatures than any other flexible cable. A wide selection of connectors and factory manufactured assemblies in both standard and custom jumper configurations is available, to complement Andrew cable and make system planning easy and simple.

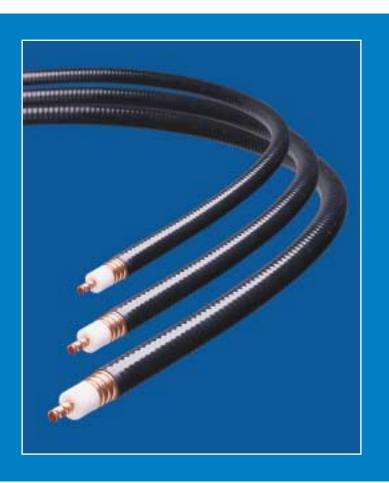


Flexible Feeder Cables



New VXL Series of Flexible Feeder Cables

HELIAX® flexible feeder cables are designed for use in difficult areas. They are more flexible than LDF series, while maintaining similar attenuation characteristics. 7/8" VXL5-50 is suitable for use as a one-piece feeder line from radio equipment to antenna, thus eliminating the need for jumper cables.



Superior Performance

New VXL series flexible feeder cable uses advanced processing technology to provide a lower cost/higher performance solution that is ideal for wireless applications. System designers and engineers can eliminate the need for jumper cables when VXL5-50, a 7/8" feeder cable, is specified. It is suitable for continuous cable runs from the base station cabinet to the antenna. When used as one-piece feeder line, VXL5-50 requires no jumper cable from feeder to antenna. This eliminates extra connectors, lowering insertion loss, and minimizing installation time. Versatile and flexible, VXL series cable is also suitable for installation in difficult areas such as lift shafts, monopoles, and co-located sites.

Lower Site Costs

VXL5, VXL6, and VXL7 cables are lighter weight than standard series cables. The cable's reduced weight and tighter bending radius minimize installation time and lower site costs. Jumper cables are not required with

VXL5-50. This means fewer connectors, less weatherproofing, and lower costs. The lighter weight of VXL series cable also reduces shipping costs.

Outstanding Electrical Performance

All VXL series cables have a closed-cell, foam polyethylene dielectric that prevents water migration and maintains its characteristics over time. The low-density foam provides low attenuation characteristics similar to LDF series cables. When used as a combined feeder/jumper solution, both system attenuation and system VSWR are optimized.

Flexibility

The VXL5 cable exhibits the tight bend radius of a 1/2" jumper. It, therefore, requires no jumpers when used as a main feeder. When the cable is used as a stand-alone jumper, it is the lowest-loss jumper solution in the industry.





LDF Series Foam Dielectric Cables



Foam Dielectric Cables

Superior Electrical Performance

Like the FSJ and EFX cables, LDF cables have a closed-cell, foam-polyethylene dielectric that prevents water migration and maintains its characteristics over time.

LDF cables are designed for low loss. Their lower density foam allows higher velocities and provides lower attenuation than FSJ cables. Attenuation characteristics approach those of air dielectric cables.

Flexibility

HELIAX foam dielectric cables feature an annularly corrugated outer conductor that provides excellent shielding while offering flexibility.

Complete Product Range

LDF cables are available in sizes from 1/4" to 2-1/4" to meet application requirements for cellular and personal communications, land mobile radio, earth station antenna jumpers, equipment room and antenna jumpers, CATV, HF communications, VLF, military data links, AM and FM broadcast, terrestrial microwave, and CCTV. Phase stabilized versions are available.

Weatherproof

Closed cell dielectric prevents water penetration. Connector O-rings seal out moisture.

Excellent Intermodulation Performance

Solid inner and outer conductors eliminate IM generated by numerous moving contacts in the current path that are found with stranded inner conductors and braided outer conductors.

Quick and Easy Connector Attachment

A range of self flaring connectors are available for easy field attachment requiring no special tools.





Air Dielectric Cables

HELIAX® air dielectric cables from Andrew, available in 1/4" to 5" sizes, are designed to give you the lowest attenuation and highest average power rating. When these cables are equipped with the proper pressurization systems, they may be used in any indoor/outdoor environment. Air cables, if used indoors in a controlled environment, do not require pressurization.



The HJ air cables have a polyethylene or polypropylene spacer, and different jacketing materials dependent on fire retardancy requirements. High power HJ series cables use a special fluoropolymer spacer for maximum power handling with excellent attenuation. The cables are ideal for antenna feeder applications such as AM and FM radio, UHF and VHF TV, terrestrial microwave and earth station antenna systems, land mobile and cellular radio, ITFS, MMDS and MDS antenna systems, HF communications, military communications and radar.

The HL air cables utilize a polyethylene spiral to space the inner conductor from the outer conductor, and a fluoropolymer jacket to provide fire retardancy. These cables are intended for indoor plenum type applications.

The HT air cables use a fluoropolymer spiral to space the inner from the outer, and are unjacketed. These cables are for high temperature and/or high power applications.

The Outstanding Features of HELIAX® Air-Dielectric Cables are:

Low Attenuation

Low loss dielectric materials combined with high conductivity copper conductors result in low attenuation for efficient signal transfer and maximum system performance.

Solid Copper Corrugated Outer Conductor

Results in low loss, continuous RFI/EMI shielding to minimize interference and maximize system security. Corrugated outer conductor allows for ease of installation.

High Power Handling

Results from low attenuation and excellent heat transfer characteristics.

Weatherproof/Pressure Tight

HJ type cables have silicone gasketed connectors with 1/8" NPT pressure inlets. Connectors are designed to be pressure tight for maximum protection against water entry.

System Integrity

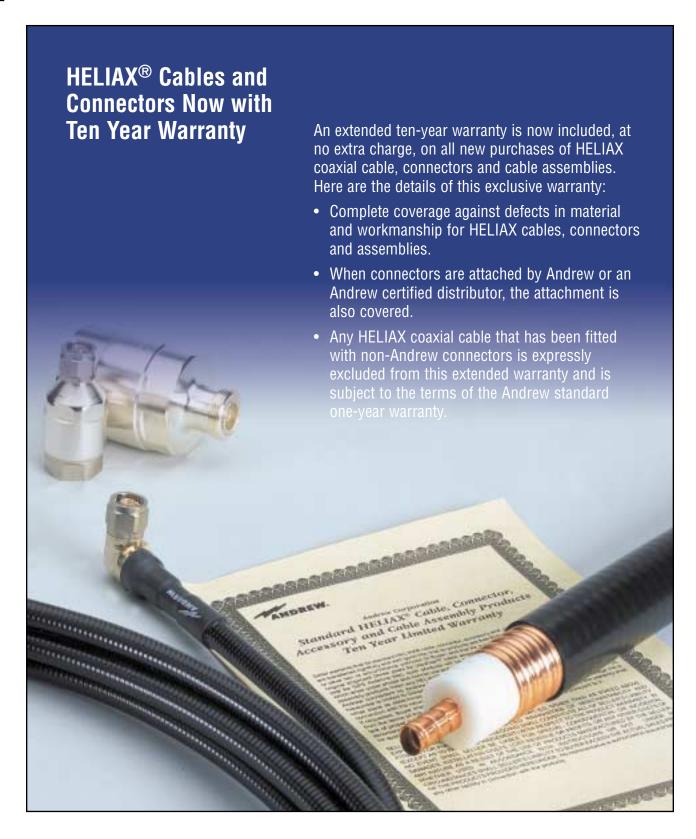
If a pressurized air-dielectric cable should be damaged, the pressurization system will alarm so that the leak can be corrected before water enters the cable and degrades performance.

Rugged Construction

HELIAX HJ cables are made with the strongest dielectric spacer in the industry, to withstand the stress of installation.





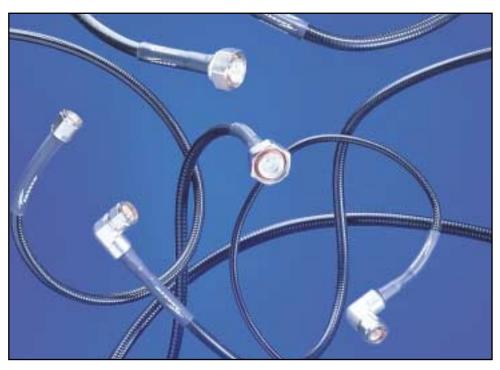




HELIAX® Coaxial Cable...

Today's Alternative to Braided Cable





Excellent Intermodulation Performance

HELIAX coaxial cables and connectors minimize intermodulation generation by using solid conductors. Stranded inner conductors and braided outer conductors, used in many other cables, form numerous contacts within the current path which are a source of intermodulation.

Complete RF Shielding

Unlike braided cables, HELIAX coaxial cables have a solid corrugated copper outer conductor to protect against electromagnetic interface and radio frequency interference (EMI and RFI).

Phase Stability

HELIAX coaxial cables offer excellent phase stability over temperature variations and with bending. This makes them an excellent choice for phase-critical applications such as delay lines and matched feeders in phased-array antennas.

Low Attenuation

The continuous outer conductor and low loss polyethylene foam dielectric of HELIAX cables result in much lower losses than comparably sized braided cables.

High Power Capability

The excellent thermal conductivity and the low attenuation of HELIAX cables provide for higher average power handling capability when compared to comparably sized braided cables.

Flexibility

HELIAX coaxial cables have excellent flexibility for ease of installation. These cables can be bent on small radii and will withstand repeated bends without degrading performance.

Weatherproof and Durable for Outdoor Applications

HELIAX coaxial cables are protected with a rugged black polyethylene jacket which provides abrasion resistance and complete environmental protection. Unlike braided cables, they can be used outdoors without the fear of water migration.

Fire Retardancy

HELIAX coaxial cables are available with special jacketing to meet relevant fire retardance standards. See page 626.







HELIAX® Coaxial Cable vs Coventional Braided Cables*

				HELIA	X Coaxial	Cables				
Nominal Size	Stan FSJ1-50A 1/4"	dard Superfle FSJ2-50 3/8"	exible FSJ4-50B 1/2"	Extraflexible EFX2-50 3/8"	LDF1-50 1/4"	LDF Series LDF2-50 3/8"	LDF4-50A 1/2"	HS1RP-50 1/4"	Plenum Rated HS2RP-50 3/8"	HS4RP-56
Impedance, ohms		50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Electrical Charact	eristics									
Relative Propagati	on									
Velocity, %	84	83	81	85	86	88	88	84	83	81
Maximum Operation		10400	10000	10500	15000	10500	0000	10000	10400	10000
Frequency, MHz	20400	13400	10200	13500	15800	13500	8800	10000	13400	10200
Attenuation, dB/1		*			•	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
150 MHz	2.21	1.48	1.28	1.34	1.52	1.29	0.815	2.13	1.48	1.17
450 MIL	(7.25)	(4.86)	(4.21)	(4.39)	(4.99)	(4.24)	(2.67)	(6.99)	(4.84)	(3.83)
450 MHz	3.91 (12.8)	2.64 (8.66)	2.31 (7.59)	2.39 (7.83)	2.71 (8.88)	2.29 (7.51)	1.45 (4.75)	3.75 (12.3)	2.61 (8.56)	2.07 (6.78)
904 MHz		3.66	3.23	3.31	3.74	3.17	2.00	5.14	3.59	
824 MHz	5.38 (17.6)	(12.0)	3.23 (10.6)	(10.8)	(12.3)	(10.4)	(6.56)	(16.9)	(11.8)	2.85 (9.35)
960 MHz	5.38	3.97	3.52	3.59	4.07	3.44	2.17	5.58	3.89	3.09
300 WITIZ	(19.1)	(13.0)	(11.6)	(11.8)	(13.3)	(11.3)	(7.12)	(18.3)	(12.8)	(10.2)
1500 MHz	7.41	5.08	4.54	4.60	5.19	4.40	2.77	7.06	4.94)	3.94
1000 11112	(24.3)	(16.7)	(14.9)	(15.1)	(17.0)	(14.4)	(9.09)	(23.2)	(16.2)	(12.9)
2000 MHz	8.67	5.97	5.37	5.41	6.1	5.17	3.25	8.24	5.78	4.62
	(28.5)	(19.6)	(17.6)	(17.8)	(20)	(17)	(10.7)	(27.0)	(19.0)	(15.2)
4000 MHz	12.8	8.90	8.15	8.08	9.06	7.70	4.82	12.0	8.49	6.8
	(41.8)	(29.2)	(26.7)	(26.5)	(29.7)	(25.3)	(15.8)	(39.5)	(27.8)	(22.4)
6000 MHz	16.1	11.3	10.5	10.3	11.5	9.79	6.11	15.1	10.7	8.63
	(52.7)	(37.2)	(34.4)	(33.8)	(37.7)	(32.1)	(20.1)	(49.5)	(35.1)	(28.3)
10000 MHz	21.7	15.5	14.6	14.1	15.7	13.4	_	20.2	14.4	11.
	(71.2)	(50.8)	(47.9)	(46.3)	(51.5)	(43.9)	-	(66.2)	(47.2)	(38.4)
Average Power Ra except HST Series			tions: VSWR	1.0; ambient tem	perature 40°	°C (104°F); ini	ner conductor	temperature	100° C (212° F)	,
150 MHz	1.00	1.74	2.49	1.74	1.45	1.81	2.83	0.691	1.18	1.46
450 MHz	0.567	0.975	1.38	0.978	0.818	1.02	1.59	0.393	0.670	0.821
824 MHz	0.412	0.704	0.991	0.706	0.592	0.736	1.15	0.286	0.487	0.595
960 MHz 1500 MHz	0.380 0.299	0.648 0.507	0.909 0.705	0.649 0.507	0.545 0.426	0.678 0.530	1.06 0.833	0.264 0.209	0.449 0.354	0.549 0.431
2000 MHz	0.256	0.431	0.703	0.431	0.420	0.350	0.710	0.203	0.302	0.368
4000 MHz	0.174	0.289	0.394	0.289	0.245	0.303	0.479	0.123	0.206	0.249
6000 MHz	0.138	0.228	0.306	0.227	0.193	0.239	0.378	0.098	0.164	0.197
10000 MHz	0.102	0.166	0.220	0.165	0.141	0.175	_	0.073	0.121	0.145
Mechanical Chara	cteristics									
Diameter over jack	ĸet									
in	0.29	0.415	0.52	0.45	0.345	0.44	0.63	0.29	0.415	0.518
(mm)	(7.4)	(10.5)	(13.2)	(11.3)	(8.8)	(11.2)	(15.9)	(7.37)	(10.5)	(13.16)
Weight										
lb/ft	0.045	0.078	0.14	0.09	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.063	0.076	0.138
(kg/m)	(0.067)	(0.12)	(0.21)	(0.13)	(0.09)	(0.12)	(0.22)	(0.093)	(0.113)	(0.205)
Min. Bending Rad	ius									
in	1	1	1.25	1.75	3	3.75	5	1	1	1.25
(mm)	(25)	(25)	(32)	(45)	(76)	(95)	(125)	(25)	(25)	(32)





			Conventional Braided Cables						
Standard 5 FSJ1-75 1/4" 75	Superflexible FSJ4-75A 1/2" 75	LDF Series LDF4-75A 1/2" 75	M17/74 RG-213/U	M17/75 RG-214/U	Commercial Version of RG-213/U	M17/60 RG-142B/U	M17/127 RG-393/U	M17/2 RG-6/U	M17/6 RG-11/U
78	81	88	65.9	65.9	84	69.5	69.5	65.9	65.9
22000	11500	10000	1000	11000	-	12400	11000	3000	1000
2.31	1.19	0.764	2.6	2.9	1.5	4.6	2.7	3.6	2.7 (8.8)
(7.57)	(3.89)	(2.51)	(8.5)	(9.5)	(4.9)	(15.1)	(8.8)	(11.8)	
4.17	2.14	1.37	5.0	5.5	2.8	8.4	4.9	6.7 (22.0)	5.1
(13.7)	(7.02)	(4.50)	(16.4)	(18.0)	(9.2)	(27.6)	(16.1)		(16.7)
5.83 (19.1)	2.99 (9.82)	1.91 (6.26)	7.4 (24.3)	7.8 (25.6)	4.0 (13.1)	11.8 (38.7)	7.0 (23.0)	9.6 (31.5)	7.5 (24.6)
6.36	3.26	2.08 (6.81)	8.5	8.6	4.4	13.0	7.6	10.6	8.6
(20.9)	(10.7)		(27.9)	(28.2)	(14.4)	(42.7)	(24.9)	(34.8)	(28.2)
8.22 (27.0)	4.21 (13.8)	2.67 (8.76)		11.3 (37.1)	5.8 (19.0)	16.9 (55.4)	10.0 (32.8)	14.0 (45.9)	
9.73	4.98	3.15	_	13.6	7.0	20.2	11.9	16.9	_
(31.9)	(16.4)	(10.3)	_	(44.6)	(23.0)	(66.3)	(39.0)	(55.4)	_
14.8	7.58	4.75		21.6	11.1	31.4	18.5	-	-
(48.6)	(24.9)	(15.6)		(70.9)	(36.4)	(103)	(60.7)	-	-
19.1	9.78	6.09		28.6	14.7	41.1	24.2	-	-
(62.7)	(32.1)	(20.0)		(93.8)	(48.2)	(135)	(79.4)	-	-
26.7 (87.6)	13.6 (44.7)	8.42 (27.6)		41.4 (136)	<u>-</u>	58.5 (192)	34.5 (113)	-	
0.460	1.43	1.35	0.91	0.91	1.2	2.1	5.4	0.42	0.57
0.255	0.794	0.753	0.44	0.44	0.58	1.1	2.9	0.19	0.26
0.182	0.568	0.541	0.29	0.29	0.39	0.79	2.0	0.13	0.17
0.167	0.521	0.497	0.26	0.26	0.35	0.73	1.8	0.11	0.15
0.129	0.403	0.387	-	0.19	0.26	0.56	1.4	0.083	-
0.109	0.341	0.328	-	0.16	0.21	0.47	1.2	0.068	-
0.072	0.224	0.218	-	0.096	0.12	0.29	0.76	-	-
0.056 0.040	0.174 0.125	0.170 0.123		0.070 0.046	0.088	0.22 0.14	0.58 0.40	_	
0.29	0.52	0.63	0.405	0.425	0.405	0.195	0.390	0.332 (8.43)	0.405
(7.4)	(13.2)	(16)	(10.29)	(10.79)	(10.29)	(4.95)	(9.91)		(10.29)
0.046 (0.068)	0.14 (0.21)	0.14 (0.21)	0.11 (0.164)	0.13 (0.193)	0.089 (0.132)	0.043 (0.064)	0.175 (0.260)	0.082 (0.122)	0.098 (0.146)
1	1.25	5	5	6	6	2	4	3	4.5
(25)	(32)	(125)	(125)	(150)	(150)	(50)	(102)	(75)	(115)

^{*} Braided cables not supplied by Andrew. Listing is for comparative purposes only.



461



Premium Performance Connectors Complement HELIAX Coaxial Cables

Andrew offers an extensive line of connectors for HELIAX coaxial cables. Used together, HELIAX cables and connectors produce the highest quality transmission line available. HELIAX connectors are designed and manufactured by Andrew. Using HELIAX cable and connectors ensures exceptional electrical and mechanical performance. Only HELIAX connectors are designed to be completely compatible with HELIAX cable. With many interfaces and attachment styles available, you can be sure you will get the characteristics you want and the performance you can rely on.







HELIAX Connectors Offer Multiple Design Advantages

Easy Attachment

HELIAX connectors are designed for fast, accurate installation. Features like pre-set pin depths and self-flaring mechanisms ensure performance and reduce costly installation errors. The connectors can be attached with the most basic hand tools. Attachment time can be reduced, even further, with EASIAX® cable preparation tools. Each connector is shipped with easy to read instructions to assist with installation.

Weatherproof Integrity

HELIAX connectors are designed to ensure system integrity in the harshest of outdoor environments. Our connectors are relied on around the world for their ability to withstand heat, humidity, ice, and rain. We design to the toughest environmental standards, such as IP68, to ensure the connectors are waterproof without additional weatherproofing. We test before and after thermal cycling, shock, and vibration testing. We guarantee that, whatever the environment, you can rely on HELIAX connectors.

Low Intermodulation

HELIAX connectors are designed to keep unwanted intermodulation to a minimum. Andrew is one of a few companies, worldwide, that understands and has the ability to measure intermodulation accurately. Couple this with engineers skilled in minimizing intermodulation and you get connectors with some of the lowest recorded intermodulation levels in the industry. For a more detailed explanation of intermodulation see page 630.

Low VSWR

HELIAX connectors give you unrivalled VSWR performance. They are designed for a minimum mismatch between cable and connector. This is especially important in today's systems where performance expectations are more stringent.

Electrical, mechanical, and environmental testing of all HELIAX connectors ensure lasting performance that can be measured in decades. Data sheets are available on request for all HELIAX connectors.

Excellent RF Shielding

Outer conductor attachments clamp or solder 360° around the cable resulting in virtually complete shielding.

HELIAX connectors for air dielectric cables are not interchangeable with those for foam dielectric cables. HS and HST series cables use corresponding FSJ connectors.

Differences include:

- Air dielectric connectors are equipped with gas ports to allow pressurization of the cable.
- Most air dielectric connectors are available in both gas barrier and gas pass versions. The gas barrier prevents air flow to the mating connector.
- Air dielectric cables have a helical corrugated outer conductor. LDF foam cables have annular corrugations and thus use a different clamping nut to secure the connector to the cable.
- Most air dielectric connectors are attached using a snip flare. LDF foam connectors are self flaring.





OnePiece^m



New OnePiece™ Connectors

- Installation is fast and reliable
- · Performance is excellent and dependable
- Connectors are completely tested and proven

New one-piece connectors speed installation, insure attachment consistency, and provide unparalleled protection for your transmission line and system.

Speed and Reliability

With the combination of the EASIAX® Plus automated prep tools and one-piece connectors, attaching connectors to transmission lines couldn't be easier or more reliable.

The automated prep tool consistently and completely prepares the cable for connector attachment in less than 15 seconds.

With only one piece to the connector, attachment is as easy as sliding the connector on the cable and tightening the back nut. You can be assured that field attachment is consistent and gives you outstanding performance every time!

More importantly, the new one-piece connectors also have outstanding electrical characteristics!

Completely Waterproof, Mated and Unmated

The new one-piece connector is not only waterproof when mated, it is also waterproof when it is *unmated* and completely submerged in water. This moisture seal provides unparalleled protection from the elements! Exceeds IP66 and IP68 Standards.

New Version 2 Connectors for FSJ4-50B

The newest connectors for FSJ4-50B have a reduced number of components and incorporate our new "crush-flare" technology. Installation is fast, reliable, and dependable. EASIAX Plus automated cable prep tools are also available for the new version 2 connectors.

New SureFlex™ Connectors

New SureFlex jumper assemblies incorporate a 360 degree solder attachment on both the inner conductor and the outer conductor. Factory made assemblies remove the risks sometimes encountered with assemblies made in the field. Return loss, insertion loss and intermodulation values are optimized with our new SureFlex assemblies.

Prover

All Andrew components go through a strict qualification process to the toughest Military and International standards before being released. Test procedures are available on the Andrew web site or contact Andrew.

In all ways electrically, mechanically, and environmentally you can be sure with Andrew.

Value

All of the new designs offer price savings as well as outstanding performance.





Connector Numbering System

This catalog features a functional, connector type numbering system that installation, purchasing and receiving personnel should find easy to understand. Here are three examples and the functional type number cable, connector, and suffix keys.

Type Number: **L2PNM**

L2 denotes it is used with LDF2-50 cable **PNM** denotes it is a plated N Male

Type Number: L4PNF

L4 denotes it is used with LDF4-50 cable **PNF** denotes it is a Plated N Female

Type Number: **F4PDM-C**

PDM denotes it is used with FSJ4-50B cable **PDM** denotes it is a Plated 7-16 DIN Male **C** denotes it features a captivated pin

Cable Keys		
E2	EFX2-50	3/8"
F1	FSJ1-50A	1/4"
F2	FSJ2-50	3/8"
F4	FSJ4-50B	1/2"
H4	HJ4-50	1/2"
H4.5	HJ4.5-50	5/8"
H5	HJ5-50	7/8"
H7	HJ7-50A	1-5/8"
Н8	HJ8-50B	3"
H11	HJ11-50	4"
Н9	HJ9-50	5"
H9HP	HJ9HP-50	5" (High Power)
H12	HJ12-50	2-1/4"
L1	LDF1-50	1/4"
L2	LDF2-50	3/8"
L4	LDF4-50A	1/2"
L4.5	LDF4.5-50	5/8"
L5	LDF5-50A	7/8"
L6	LDF6-50	1-1/4"
L7	LDF7-50A	1-5/8"
L12	LDF12-50	2-1/4"
V5	VXL5-50	7/8"
V6	VXL6-50	1-1/4"
V7	VXL7-50	1-5/8"
Connector Keys		

PNM	Plated N Male
PNR	Plated N Male Right Angle
PNF	Plated N Female
PBM	Plated BNC Male
PSM	Plated SMA Male
PSF	Plated SMA Female
PSR	Plated SMA Male Right Angle
PDM	Plated 7-16 DIN Male

Connector Keys (Continued)

PDF	Plated 7-16 DIN Female
PDR	Plated 7-16 DIN Male Right Angle
PKM	Plated 4.1-9.5 DIN Male
PKR	Plated 4.1-9.5 DIN Male Right Angle
PTM	Plated TNC Male
PTF	Plated TNC Female
SM	SMA Male
SF	SMA Female
UM	UHF Male
UF	UHF Female
MU	Mini UHF Male
FM	CATV F Male
M	EIA Flange Male
F	EIA Flange Female

Suffix Keys

HF	High Frequency
BH	Bulkhead
7550	75-Ohm Cable, 50-Ohm Mating Pin
7570	75-Ohm Cable, 70-Ohm Mating Pin
C	Captivated Pin Inner Attachment
	(solderless)
PM	Panel Mount
PMC	Panel Mount, Captivated Pin
H	Hex Coupling Nut
BHC	Bulkhead, Captivated Pin
PMC	Panel Mount, Captivated Pin
T	Tunable
HC	Hex Coupling Nut, Captivated Pin Inner
	Contact Attachment
PR	Pressure Port
RC	Ring Flare, Captivated Pin Inner contact
	Attachment
RPC	One-Piece Connector, Captivated Pin
В	Gas Barrier
P	Gas Pass

Connector Data

Coupling Torque for All Type N and 7-16 DIN Connectors					
Type N lbf-in (N•m) 7-16 DIN lbf-in (N•m)					
15-20 (1.7-2.3)	220-265 (25-30)				
Pin Depth for Type N and 7-16 DIN Connectors					
Connector Pin Depth, in (mm)*					
N Male	0.210-0.230 (5.28-5.84)				
N Female	0.187-0.207 (4.75-5.26)				
7-16 DIN Male	0.058-0.070 (1.47-1.78)				
7-16 DIN Female	0.070-0.082 (1.78-2.08)				

^{*} High frequency performance may be enhanced by adjusting pin depth to minimize the gap between male and female connectors.





The pictures below and on pages 467-470 show the various connector interfaces and body styles available for HELIAX® cables. In many cases, a single picture is used to represent several similar connectors. See the connector ordering information charts for details.

N Males -



For FSJ1, FSJ2, FSJ4 Cables



For LDF1, EFX2 Cables



For LDF2, LDF4, HLT4, FSJ4 Cables



For LDF5, LDF6, LDF7 Cables



For HJ4, HT4, HJ5, Cables

Right Angle N Males -



For FSJ1 Cable



For LDF4 Cable



For FSJ4 Cable

Bulkhead N Females -





N Females



For FSJ2,FSJ4 Cables



For HJ4, HT4, HJ5, HT5, HJ7, HJ12 Cables

For LDF1, LDF2, LDF4, EFX2, HLT4 Cables

Mini UHF Male -



For FSJ1 Cable

UHF Males -



For FSJ1 Cable



For LDF2, EFX2, LDF4, HLT4, FSJ4 Cables



For LDF5, Cable





UHF Females -



For FSJ1 Cable



For LDF2, EFX2, LDF4, HLT4, FSJ4 Cables



For LDF5 Cable



For HJ4, HT4, HJ5 Cables

SMA Males -



For FSJ1 Cable



For FSJ1 Cable





For FSJ1 Cable

4.1-9.5 DIN Males



For LDF2, FSJ4 Cables

Right Angle 7-16 DIN Males -



For LDF2, EFX2 Cables



For FSJ2, FSJ4 Cables



For LDF4, LDF5 Cables

7-16 DIN Males -



For FSJ1, FSJ4, FSJ2, LDF2 Cables



For LDF4, HLT4 Cables



For LDF5, LDF6, and LDF7 Cables



For LDF5, LDF6, and LDF7 Cables



For LDF7, LDF12 Cables

7-16 DIN Females -



For FSJ1, FSJ2, FSJ4, LDF2 , EFX2 Cables



Panel Mount for FSJ1, FSJ4 Cables



Bulkhead for FSJ4 Cable



For LDF4, HLT4 Cables



For LDF5 Cable



For LDF6, LDF7, LDF12 Cables





SC Male ----



For LDF4, FSJ4 Cables

LC Males



For LDF4,HLT4, LDF5, Cables



For LDF6, LDF7 Cables

BNC Male-



For FSJ1 Cable

0

For HJ5 Cable

TNC Males ----



For FSJ1 Cable



For LDF2, EFX2 Cables

LC Females -







For HJ7, LDF6 Cables

TNC Females



For FSJ1 Cable



For LDF2, EFX2, LDF4 Cables

HN Males



For FSJ4 Cable



For LDF4, HLT4, LDF5, Cables

CATV Type "F" Males ----



For FSJ1 Cable



For FSJ4 Cable

CATV Equipment Housing -



For LDF4 Cable



7/8" EIA Flanges



For FSJ4, LDF4, LDF5 Cables



For HJ4, HJ5 Cables



For LDF6, LDF7 Cables

For HJ7, HJ12 Cables

1-5/8" EIA Flanges -



For LDF6, LDF7 Cables



For HJ7, HJ12 Cables

3-1/8" EIA Flanges -



For HJ12, HJ8, HJ11, LDF12 Cables



For HJ8, HJ11 Cables



4-1/2" IEC Flanges -



For HJ11, H9 Cables



For HJ11, H9 Cables

"F" Flanges, Male -----



For LDF4, LDF5 Cables

6-1/8" EIA Flanges -





For HJ9, HJ9HP Cables

0.7

For LDF6, LDF7 Cables

Splices -



For LDF4, LDF5 Cables



For HJ4, HJ5, HJ7 Cables



For LDF6, LDF7, LDF12 Cables



For HJ8, HJ9, HJ11, HJ12 Cables

End Terminals



For LDF5 Cable



For HJ4, HT4, HJ5, HT5 Cables

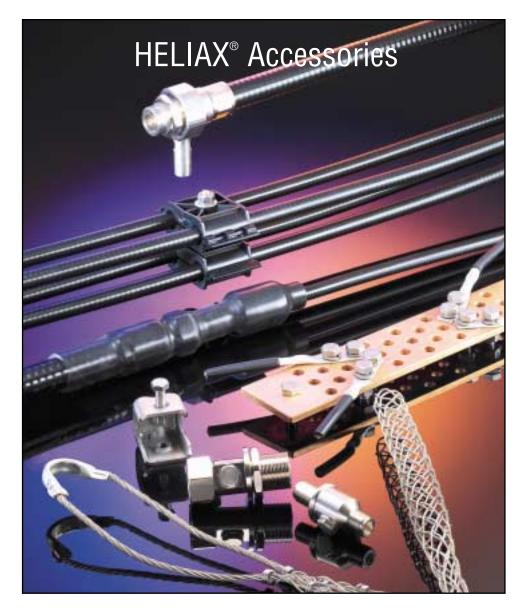


For LDF4 Cable



For HJ7 Cable





Andrew offers the industry's widest range of accessories, which are designed to be compatible with HELIAX cable. Together, HELIAX cables and accessories form a lasting and effective transmission line system. System designers and installation crews can rely on Andrew for high quality, easy to install components and reliable maintenance-free performance.

Some of Our Key Accessories Are:

Arrestor Plus Surge Protectors. Lightning surge protectors incorporate quarterwave stub technology. Designed to deliver optimum system performance and reliable equipment protection you can count on, strike after strike. Arrestor Plus is available in the slim profile universal (APM series) or the Integrated versions (APTL series) that attach directly onto LDF series HELIAX cable. Arrestor Plus gas tube arrestors (APG series) give you broadband performance and feature dc pass capability through the center conductor to the active tower top electronics. The unit's removable cap makes periodic maintenance fast and easy.

All versions incorporate silver plated components and highpressure components throughout to ensure low levels of intermodulation and excellent VSWR performance. Arrestor Plus surge protectors are also fully weatherproof, making them suitable for a variety of outdoor applications.

Grounding Kits. All Andrew grounding kits are designed to withstand 99% of all possible lightning strikes for certainty of continued operation. The non-braided, solid copper construction of our grounding kits eliminates corrosion caused by moisture retention and "wicking". The new SureGround™ kits offer even greater installation ease than standard grounding kits. The new grounding kits are factory assembled into one component and feature a pre-formed, clip-on ground strap for easy snap-on installation. A standard weatherproofing kit (tape) is provided with SureGround versions and a weatherproofing boot is supplied with the SureGround™ Plus versions.



Entry Port Systems. Andrew offers entry port systems to meet your every need. The ArrestorPort™ II integrates your cable entry and grounding systems into a single integrated system and cuts installation time and component costs. It is designed to work with the Arrestor Plus® Surge Protectors. The new, low cost, SNAP-IN Entry port quickly and easily snaps into a hole in a cabinet or metal plate. It's used in combination with our one-piece entry boot to adapt to your requirements. For traditional installations consider our standard entry port products.

Hangers. Stainless steel construction of both the standard and our new Snap-in hangers ensures corrosion resistance and long life. The new Snap-In hangers feature an ergonomic design that provides easy attachment with no hardware required. Our Click-On hanger products are stackable and install in minutes to provide a perfect fit for applications where space is tight. Click-On hangers are manufactured from tough, UV-resistant material and set the standard for durability, simplicity, and cost effectiveness.

Weatherproofing. The WeatherShield[™] Connection Protection Housing provides you with security against water. WeatherShield easily installs in seconds, to

complete your transmission line system and protect against the environment. WeatherShield provides an additional measure of system protection by providing a water-tight seal around the cable and dampening the vibration that can loosen connector interfaces. The WeatherShield takes just seconds to install. Simply place the WeatherShield around your connection and snap in place. No tapes, heat guns or shrink tubes are required.

EASIAX® Plus Cable Preparation Tools. Our EASIAX Plus Cable Prep tools provide you with all you need to install HELIAX connectors on HELIAX Cable. EASIAX Plus automated tools dramatically reduce cable preparation time and expense while improving overall system performance. Fit the EASIAX Plus tool to any standard drill and the tool does the rest. You will be able to fit your connector in about 15 seconds and your connector attachments will be consistent, reliable, and repeatable. For greatest accuracy, when installing connectors, we recommend that you use our pre-set torque wrenches. This will ensure the high quality protection and performance that you expect from Andrew.

Andrew Factory Made Cable Assemblies



Andrew has cable assembly facilities all over the world to provide you with the best jumper quality and service. Our local assembly locations can provide you with fast delivery, often in 24 hours.

Making assemblies in the field can be difficult and expensive. Proper training, tools and environmental conditions can all impact the cost and quality of a cable assembly. As you know, a poorly made cable assembly can affect system performance.

When you specify or purchase a jumper from Andrew, you can rest assured that the product has been manufactured by highly trained individuals utilizing factory automated processes. We are so confident in our quality that we guarantee it!

Check out all the advantages of the Andrew factory made cable assembly program:

- Fast delivery...When and where you want it
- Popular jumpers are in stock for immediate delivery...No waiting
- 100% testing...Ensures performance
- 10 year warranty...Cable, connectors, and attachment are quaranteed
- Attachment performed by highly trained personnel...
 We do the job right
- Special lengths per your specifications
- Select from the wide variety of Andrew cables and connectors... One-stop-shopping simplifies sourcing
- Jumpers are available for flame retardant, high power/high temperature, and plenum applications



HELIAX® coaxial cables are available with connectors attached at one or both ends or with both connectors unattached.

To order, please specify the following:

- 1. Specify cable or waveguide Type Number and length in feet or meters.
- 2. For low-VSWR cables and for elliptical waveguides, specify the operating frequency band when requested. VSWR specifications for various frequency bands are presented on the product information

Frequency band codes, which are included in the identifying Andrew Type Number, are used with most standard bands of low VSWR cable and premium elliptical waveguide. For example, the -59 suffix for EWP52-59 designates a frequency band of 5.925 - 6.425 GHz. Please use these codes, where applicable.

Ordering Information



- 3. Specify connector Type Numbers and "attached" or "unattached". When attached connectors on an assembly are different, specify which is "first off" the reel.
- 4. Specify any special requirements:
 - · Special marking on packages
 - Packaging requirements (standard, export or special)
 - Special inspection requirements, such as customer, government, certificate of compliance
- 5. Specify mode of shipment (surface, air or ocean) and requested ship date.

Sample orders are illustrated below.

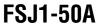
Sample Orders

	Andrew Type Number	Description	Frequency (where) applicable)	Quantity	Length Each	Total Length	Unit or Per Foot Price	Extended Price
Cabla Fastom	LDF5P-50A-18	HELIAX Coaxial Cable Assembly		1	290 ft	290 ft		
Cable, Factory Assembly		1850 -1990 MHz						
Assembly	L5PDM	Connector, attached, first off		1				
	L5PNM	Connector, attached, last off		1				
Bulk Cable and		LIFTIAN O. L.I.O.I.I.			7006	1100 (1		
Connectors	LDF5-50A	HELIAX Coaxial Cable		2	700 ft	1400 ft		
Connectors	L5PNM	Connector, unattached		8				
Cable with One	LDF5-50A	HELIAX Coaxial Cable		1	310 ft	310 ft		
Attached Connector	L5PNM	Connector, attached, first off		1				
Alluchea Connector	L5PNM	Connector, unattached		1				
Elliptical Waveguide	EWP52-59	Elliptical Waveguide 5.925 - 6.425 GHz		1	290 ft	290 ft		
Factory Assembly	252DET	Connector, attached, first off		1				
	152DET	Connector, attached, last off		1				
Bulk Elliptical	EWP52-59	Elliptical Wavequide		2	700 ft	1400 ft		
Waveguide and		5.925 - 6.425 GHz			70011	140011		
Connectors	252DET	Connector, unattached		8				
Elliptical Waveguide with One Attached	EWP52-59	Elliptical Waveguide 5.925 - 6.425 GHz		1	310 ft	310 ft		
Connector	252DET	Connector, attached, first off		1				
Connector	152DET	Connector, unattached		1				
	attached connect specify any desir	·				r microwav	e antennas,	
	Special marking	on packages:		king requir		X Stan	idard [Export
	Requested Carrier	we will use the most economical metho	OK O	uested ship to ship earl Yes [es: sale no.	y?	artials OK?	X Yes	□No
		Quoted fixed freight amou spection requirements, such as custo icate of compliance.					AM	, D DFW









Type No.		
FSJ1-50A		
FSJ1RN-50B FSJ1RN-50B		
FSJ1P-50A-(**) See page 590		

^{**} Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table, page 476.

Characteristics

	Electrical	
	Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
	Maximum Frequency, GHz	20.4
	Velocity, percent	84
	Peak Power Rating, kW	6.4
	dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
	Inner	3.0 (9.8)
	Outer	2.0 (6.5)
	dc Breakdown, volts	1600
	Jacket Spark, volts RMS	5000
	Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	24.2 (79.4)
	Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.061 (0.200)
	Mechanical	
_	Outer Conductor	Conner

Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Cu-Clad Al
Diameter over Jacket, standard jacket, in (mm)	0.29 (7.4)
Diameter over Jacket, fire-retardant jacket, in (mm)	0.29 (7.4)
Diameter Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	0.25 (6.4)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.075 (1.9)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	1 (25)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (20)
Bending Moment, Ib-ft (N•m)	0.8 (1.1)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.045 (0.067)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	150 (68)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	100 (1.8)

Attenuation and Average Power

ANDREW FOLIT-SOA PRUM

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.124	0.407	6.40
1	0.176	0.577	6.40
1.5	0.215	0.707	6.40
2	0.249	0.816	6.40
10	0.559	1.83	3.97
20	0.792	2.60	2.80
30	0.973	3.19	2.28
50	1.26	4.14	1.76
88	1.68	5.52	1.32
100	1.79	5.89	1.23
108	1.87	6.13	1.19
150	2.21	7.25	1.00
174	2.39	7.82	0.929
200	2.56	8.41	0.865
300	3.16	10.4	0.701
400	3.67	12.1	0.603
450	3.91	12.8	0.567
500	4.13	13.5	0.537
512	4.18	13.7	0.530
600	4.54	14.9	0.488
700	4.93	16.2	0.450
800	5.29	17.4	0.419
824	5.38	17.6	0.412
894	5.61	18.4	0.395
960	5.83	19.1	0.380
1000	5.96	19.6	0.372
1250	6.72	22.0	0.330
1500	7.41	24.3	0.299
1700	7.94	26.0	0.279
1800	8.19	26.9	0.271
2000	8.67	28.5 29.2	0.256
2100	8.91	29.2 30.0	0.249 0.243
2200 2300	9.14 9.37	30.7	0.243
3000	10.9	35.6	0.237
3400	11.6	38.2	0.20 4 0.191
4000	12.8	41.8	0.174
5000	14.5	47.5	0.174
6000	16.1	52.7	0.138
8000	19.0	62.4	0.130
10000	21.7	71.2	0.117
12000	24.2	71.2 79.4	0.092
14000	26.6	87.2	0.084
16000	28.8	94.6	0.004
18000	31.0	101.7	0.072
19000	32.1	105.2	0.069
20000	33.1	108.6	0.067
20400	33.5	110.0	0.066
Standard Conditons			

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F); no solar loading.







N Male Right Angle F1PNR-HC

















Connectors

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	F1PNMV2-H	Solder	Self-Clamping	SG	2.1 (53)	0.95 (24.1)
N Male	High Freq.	F1PNM-HF	Solder	Tab Flare	SG	1.3 (33)	0.81 (20.5)
N Male	Right Angle Hex Head	F1PNR-HC	Captivated	Self-Clamping	SG	1.7/1.3 (43/33)	0.95 (24.1)
N Female		F1PNF	Solder	Self-Clamping	SG	2.2 (55.2)	0.58 (14.8)
N Female	Bulkhead	F1PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Clamping	SG	2.3 (58)	0.94 (23.9)
BNC Male		F1PBM	Solder	Self-Clamping	SS	2.0 (50)	0.69 (17.5)
UHF Male		41SP	Solder	Solder	BB	1.8 (46)	0.77 (19.6)
UHF Female		41U	Solder	Solder	BS	2.1 (53)	0.77 (19.6)
SMA Male	Up to 6 GHz	F1PSM	Solder	Self-Clamping	PG	1.7 (43)	0.49 (12.5)
SMA Male	Right Angle	F1PSR	Solder	Self-Clamping	PG	1.6/0.75 (41/19)	0.50 (12.7)
SMA Female	Up to 6 GHz, Bulkhead	F1PSF	Solder	Self-Clamping	PG	1.7 (43)	0.49 (12.5)
SMA Male	Up to 18 GHz	41EWS	Solder	Tab Flare	G	0.94 (23.9)	0.40 (10.2)
TNC Male	11 GHz and Below	F1PTM	Solder	Self-Clamping	SG	1.68 (43)	0.57 (14.5)
TNC Female	Bulkhead	41AENT	Captivated	Tab Flare	NG	1.5 (38)	0.70 (17.8)
TNC Male	Hi Freq, Above 11 GHz	F1PTM-HF	Captivated	Tab Flare	NG	1.9 (48.8)	0.70 (17.8)
Mini-UHF Male		F1MU	Captivated	Crimp	NS	1.53 (39)	0.47 (11.9)
7-16 DIN Male		F1PDM	Solder	Self-Clamping	SS	1.82 (46.3)	1.25 (31.75)
7-16 DIN Female		F1PDF	Solder	Self-Clamping	SS	1.85 (47)	0.551 (14)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mount	F1PDF-PM	Solder	Self-Clamping	SS	1.85 (47)	1.26 (32)
7-16 DIN Female	Bulkhead	F1PDF-BH	Solder	Self Clamping	SS	1.85 (47)	1.62 (41)

Stainless steel body

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, NG - Nickel Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, NS- Nickel Plated Body and Silver Plated Pin, PG - Passivated Body and Gold Plated Pin+A135, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin, G - Stainless Steel Body and Gold Plated Pin.

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.





Low VSWR Specifications, Type FSJ1P-50A-()

Frequency			Assembly VSWR, Maximum (R.L., dB)				
Band, GHz	Type No.	Using Connector Type No.**	to 10 ft (3 m)	10-20 ft (3-6 m)	20-200 ft (6-60 m)		
0.01- 2.3*	FSJ1P-50A-1A	N Male	1.07 (29.4)	1.13 (24.3)	1.27 (18.5)		
		N Male [†]	1.12 (24.9)	1.15 (23.1)	1.35 (16.5)		
		N Female	1.15 (23.1)	1.20 (20.8)	1.40 (15.6)		
		Right Angle N Male	1.31 (17.4)	1.35 (16.5)	1.40 (15.6)		
		SMA Male	1.12 (24.9)	1.25 (19.1)	1.35 (16.5)		
		Right Angle SMA Male	1.30 (17.7)	1.30 (17.7)	1.40 (15.6)		
		SMA Female	1.12 (24.9)	1.25 (19.1)	1.35 (16.5)		
		TNC Male	1.15 (23.1)	1.20 (20.8)	1.40 (15.6)		
		7-16 DIN Male	1.12 (24.9)	1.18 (21.6)	1.40 (15.6)		
		7-16 DIN Female	1.17 (22.1)	1.22 (20.1)	1.40 (15.6)		
0.01- 4.2*	FSJ1P-50A-2A	N Male	1.15 (23.1)	1.18 (21.6)	1.31 (17.4)		
		N Female [†]	1.40 (15.6)	1.45 (14.7)	1.50 (14.0)		
		Right Angle N Male	1.38 (16.0)	1.40 (15.6)	1.50 (14.0)		
		SMA Male	1.17 (22.1)	1.40 (15.6)	1.45 (14.7)		
		Right Angle SMA Male	1.40 (15.6)	1.45 (14.7)	1.50 (14.0)		
		SMA Female	1.17 (22.1)	1.40 (15.6)	1.45 (14.7)		
		TNC Male	1.30 (17.7)	1.35 (16.5)	1.45 (14.7)		
		7-16 DIN Male	1.25 (19.1)	1.30 (17.7)	1.45 (14.7)		
		7-16 DIN Female	1.25 (19.1)	1.30 (17.7)	1.45 (14.7)		
0.01-10.2*	FSJ1P-50A-3A	N Male	1.40 (15.6)	1.45 (14.7)	1.50 (14.0)		
		SMA Male	1.35 (16.5)	1.40 (15.6)	1.45 (14.7)		
		SMA Female	1.40 (15.6)	1.45 (14.7)	1.50 (14.0)		
		TNC Male	1.45 (14.7)	1.50 (14.0)	1.63 (12.4)		
0.01-18.0*	FSJ1P-50A-4A	N Male	1.55 (13.3)	1.55 (13.3)	1.63 (12.4)		
		SMA Male	1.50 (14.0)	1.55 (13.3)	1.55 (13.3)		
		SMA Female	1.50 (14.0)	1.55 (13.3)	1.55 (13.3)		
0.806-0.960	FSJ1P-50A-40	N	1.08 (28.3)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)		
		7-16 DIN	1.08 (28.3)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)		
0.806-0.960	FSJ1P-50A-42	N	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)		
and 1.7- 2.2		7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)		
1.7- 2.2	FSJ1P-50A-41	N	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)		
		7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)		

^{*} Specify frequency band. ** Connectors ordered separately. VSWR values apply to straight connectors only (except where noted otherwise), are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies, and are typical for field cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed. † High frequency version.

Accessories

Description	Type No.	Description
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607	hardware	Weatherproofing – for a see pages 617-618
Insulated Hanger, single. Recommended maximum spa	acing	Cold Shrink™ Weatherproofi
is 2.5 ft (0.76 m). For different spacing recommendatio	ns,	5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	11662-3	7/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax
Angle Adapter, for insulated hanger	40430-1	1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 1
Nylon Cable Tie Kit of 50, Indoor use, Recommended		1/4" to 1-1/2" Omni/Panel
maximum spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	40417	1/4" to 2" Omni/Panel bas
Nylon Cable Tie Kit in plastic box. 100 each 4, 5.5 and		Connector/Splice Weatherpr
7.5 inch ties. Indoor use, Recommended maximum		
spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	CT-K350	Entry Systems – For entr
Velcro Cable Ties, Black, 8 inch. Indoor Use		Standard Cable Entry Boots
Kit of 10	VCT8-10	4" Boots – Three Hole:
Kit of 50	VCT8-50	
Kit of 100	VCT8-100	Tools – for additional tool o
Support/Hoisting Grip . Use at 200-ft (60m) intervals.		EASIAX® Cutting Tool FS
Grip with one clamp	F1SGRIP	DIN Connector Coupling
Support clamp kit of 10	F1SGRIP-1IK	N Connector Coupling To

Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding	J
kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616	

Standard Grounding Kit	
Factory attached one-hole lug, 24" lead	223158
Factory attached two-hole lug, 24" lead	223158-2
Field attached one-hole lug, 36" lead	223158-3

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617-618

Cold Shrink™ Weatherproofing Kit	
5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-13
7/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-12
1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-11
1/4" to 1-1/2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548-10
1/4" to 2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548-11
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213

Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619-620

4" Boots – Three Hole:	204679A-17
Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623	
EASIAX® Cutting Tool FSJ1/FSJ4	207865
DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244377
N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379

 ${\it Cold Shrink is a trademark of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing \ Co.}$









ETS1-50T

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
High Power, Plenum Cables	
1/4" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVP, UL910) 1/4" Unjacketed, Fire Retardant (CATVP, UL910)	ETS1-50T ETS1-50
Jumper Cable Assemblies – See page 584	
Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms Maximum Frequency, GHz	50 ± 2 20.0
Velocity, percent Peak Power Rating, kW	82 6.4
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	10(00)
Inner Outer	1.9 (6.2) 2.0 (6.5)
dc Breakdown, volts	1600
Jacket Spark, volts RMS Capacitance, pF/ft (pf/m)	4000 24.6 (80.6)
Inductance, μH/ft (μH/m)	0.063 (0.205)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor Inner Conductor	Copper
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	Silver plated copper 0.29 (7.4)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm	n) 0.25 (6.4)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	1 (25)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical) Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	15 (20)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.6 (0.8) 0.066 (0.098)
Tensile Strength, Ib (kg)	150 (68)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	100 (1.8)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

AMILIAN ANDREW BYS ST.

Attenuation and Average I ower Hattings						
Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	ETS1-50T ¹ Avg. Power kW	ETS1-50 ² Avg. Power kW		
0.5	0.124	0.408	6.40	6.40		
1	0.176	0.577	6.40	6.40		
1.5	0.216	0.707	6.40	6.40		
2	0.249	0.817	6.40	6.40		
10	0.56	1.83	6.40	6.40		
20	0.79	2.60	6.40	6.40		
30	0.97	3.19	5.48	6.13		
50	1.26	4.12	4.23	4.73		
88 100	1.67 1.79	5.49 5.86	3.18 2.98	3.55 3.33		
108	1.79	6.09	2.96 2.86	3.33 3.20		
150	2.20	7.21	2.42	2.71		
174	2.37	7.77	2.25	2.51		
200	2.54	8.35	2.09	2.34		
300	3.13	10.3	1.70	1.90		
400	3.63	11.9	1.46	1.64		
450	3.86	12.7	1.38	1.54		
500	4.08	13.4	1.30	1.46		
512	4.13	13.5	1.29	1.44		
600	4.48	14.7	1.19	1.33		
700	4.86	15.9	1.10	1.22		
800 824	5.21 5.29	17.1 17.4	1.02 1.01	1.14 1.12		
894	5.52	18.1	0.964	1.08		
960	5.73	18.8	0.928	1.04		
1000	5.86	19.2	0.909	1.02		
1250	6.59	21.6	0.808	0.904		
1500	7.25	23.8	0.733	0.82		
1700	7.75	25.4	0.686	0.768		
1800	7.99	26.2	0.666	0.745		
2000	8.46	27.7	0.629	0.704		
2100	8.68	28.5	0.613	0.686		
2200	8.90	29.2	0.598	0.669		
2300	9.12	29.9 34.5	0.584 0.506	0.653		
3000 3400	10.5 11.3	37.0	0.300	0.566 0.529		
4000	12.3	40.4	0.472	0.484		
5000	13.9	45.7	0.382	0.428		
6000	15.4	50.6	0.345	0.386		
8000	18.1	59.5	0.294	0.329		
10000	20.6	67.5	0.259	0.289		
12000	22.9	75.0	0.233	0.261		
14000	25.0	82.0	0.213	0.238		
16000	27.0	88.7	0.197	0.220		
18000	29.0	95.1	0.184	0.206		
19000	29.9	98.2	0.178	0.199		
20000	30.9	101.3	0.173	0.193		

Standard Conditions: For Attenuation: VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). 1. For Average Power, Type ETS1-50T (jacketed): VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature

^{40°}C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 200°C (392°F).

2. For Average Power, Type ETS1-50 (unjacketed): VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 250°C (482°F); no solar loading.









N Male Right Angle F1PNR-HC















Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	F1PNMV2-H	Solder	Self-Clamping	SG	2.1 (53)	0.95 (24.1)
N Male	High Freq.	F1PNM-HF	Solder	Tab Flare	SG	1.3 (33)	0.81 (20.5)
N Male	Hex Head Right Angle	F1PNR-HC	Captivated	Self-Clamping	SG	1.7/1.3 (43/33)	0.95 (24.1)
N Female		F1PNF	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.2 (55.2)	0.58 (14.8)
N Female	Bulkhead	F1PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Clamping	SG	2.3 (58)	0.94 (23.9)
BNC Male		F1PBM	Solder	Self-Clamping	SS	2.0 (50)	0.69 (17.5)
UHF Male		41SP	Solder	Solder	BB	1.8 (46)	0.77 (19.6)
UHF Female		41U	Solder	Solder	BS	2.1 (53)	0.77 (19.6)
SMA Male	Up to 6 GHz	F1PSM	Solder	Self-Clamping	PG	1.7 (43)	0.49 (12.5)
SMA Male	Right Angle	F1PSR	Solder	Self-Clamping	PG	1.6/0.75 (41/19)	0.50 (12.7)
SMA Female	Up to 6 GHz, Bulkhead	F1PSF	Solder	Self-Clamping	PG	1.7 (43)	0.49 (12.5)
SMA Male	Up to 18 GHz	41EWS	Solder	Tab Flare	G	0.94 (23.9)	0.40 (10.2)
SMA Female	Up to 18 GHz	41ENS	Solder	Tab Flare	G	1.00 (25.4)	0.40 (10.2)
TNC Male	11 GHz and Below	F1PTM	Solder	Self-Clamping	SG	1.68 (43)	0.57 (14.5)
TNC Female	Bulkhead	41AENT	Captivated	Tab Flare	NG	1.5 (38)	0.70 (17.8)
TNC Male	Hi Freq, Above 11 GHz	F1PTM-HF	Captivated	Tab Flare	NG	1.9 (48.8)	0.70 (17.8)
Mini-UHF Male		F1MU	Captivated	Crimp	NS	1.53 (39)	0.47 (11.9)
7-16 DIN Male		F1PDM	Solder	Self-Clamping	SS	1.82 (46.3)	1.25 (31.75)
7-16 DIN Female		F1PDF	Solder	Self-Clamping	SS	1.85 (47)	0.551 (14)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mount	F1PDF-PM	Solder	Self-Clamping	SS	1.85 (47)	1.26 (32)
7-16 DIN Female	Bulkhead	F1PDF-BH	Solder	Self Clamping	SS	1.85 (47)	1.62 (41)

Stainless steel body

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, NG - Nickel Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, NS- Nickel Plated Body and Silver Plated Pin, PG - Passivated Body and Gold Plated Pin+A135, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin, G - Stainless Steel Body and Gold Plated Pin

Connector Accessories – See page 624.

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.





Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounti pages 599-607	ng hardware see
Insulated Hanger, single. Recommended maximum s is 2.5 ft (0.76 m). For different spacing recommendat refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	
Angle Adapter, for insulated hanger	40430-1
Nylon Cable Tie Kit of 50, Indoor use, Recommende maximum spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	d 40417
Nylon Cable Tie Kit in plastic box. 100 each 4, 5.5 ar 7.5 inch ties. Indoor use, Recommended maximum spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	nd CT-K350
Velcro Cable Ties, Black, 8 inch. Indoor Use	
Kit of 10 Kit of 50 Kit of 100	VCT8-10 VCT8-50 VCT8-100
Grounding and Surge Protection – for additi kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 60	
Standard Grounding Kit	

Factory attached one-hole lug, 24" lead

Factory attached two-hole lug, 24" lead Field attached one-hole lug, 36" lead

Description	Type No
Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing see pages 617-618	information
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-1
7/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-1
1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-1
1/4" to 1-1/2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548-1
1/4" to 2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548-1
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	22121
Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see p	pages 619-620
Standard Cable Entry Boots	
4" Boots – Three Hole:	204679A-1
Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-6.	23
EASIAX® Cutting Tool FSJ1/FSJ4	20786
DIM Connector Counting Torque Mranch	24437
DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	



223158

223158-2 223158-3



3/8" Superflexible Foam Dielectric, FSJ Series – 50-ohm

FSJ2-50

Type No.
F\$J2-50
FSJ2RN-50 FSJ2RN-50
FSJ2P-50-(**) See page 590

^{**} Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table, page 481

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	13.4
Velocity, percent	83
Peak Power Rating, kW	13.2
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	1.29 (4.23)
Outer	1.52 (4.99)
dc Breakdown, volts	2300
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	5000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	24.3 (79.7)
Inductance, μH/ft (m)	0.061 (0.200)

Me	chani	cal
----	-------	-----

Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor Copper-	Clad Aluminum
Diameter over Jacket, standard jacket, in (mm)	0.415 (10.5)
Diameter over Jacket, fire-retardant jacket, in (mm)	0.425 (10.8)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	0.375 (9.5)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.110 (2.8)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	1 (25)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	20 (50)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	1.7 (2.3)
Cable Weight, lb/ft. (kg/m)	0.078 (0.12)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	210 (95)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	100 (1.8)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.082	0.270	13.2
1	0.117	0.383	13.2
1.5	0.143	0.469	13.2
2	0.165	0.542	13.2
10	0.372	1.22	6.92
20	0.528	1.73	4.87
30	0.649	2.13	3.97
50	0.842	2.76	3.06
88	1.13	3.69	2.29
100	1.20	3.94	2.14
108	1.25	4.10	2.06
150	1.48	4.86	1.74
174	1.60	5.25	1.61
200	1.72	5.65	1.49
300	2.13	6.99	1.21
400	2.48	8.14	1.04
450	2.64	8.66	0.975
500	2.79	9.17	0.921
512	2.83	9.28	0.910
600 700	3.08 3.35	10.1 11.0	0.836 0.769
700 800	3.60	11.0	0.769
824	3.66	12.0	0.715
894	3.82	12.5	0.704
960	3.97	13.0	0.648
1000	4.06	13.3	0.634
1250	4.59	15.1	0.580
1500	5.08	16.7	0.507
1700	5.45	17.9	0.472
1800	5.63	18.5	0.457
2000	5.97	19.6	0.431
2100	6.14	20.1	0.419
2200	6.30	20.7	0.409
2300	6.47	21.2	0.398
3000	7.53	24.7	0.342
3400	8.09	26.6	0.318
4000	8.90	29.2	0.289
5000	10.2	33.3	0.254
6000	11.3	37.2	0.228
8000	13.5	44.3	0.191
10000	15.5	50.8	0.166
12000	17.4	57.0	0.148
13400	18.6	61.1	0.138

Standard Conditions:

For attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F), no solar loading.















Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	F2PNM-H	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	1.9 (48)	0.94 (23)
N Male	Hex Head	F2PNM-HC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	1.9 (48)	0.94 (23)
N Female		F2PNF	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.1 (53)	0.67 (17)
N Female		F2PNF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	2.1 (53)	0.64 (16)
N Female	Bulkhead	F2PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.1 (53)	0.95 (24)
7-16 DIN Male		F2PDM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.2 (57)	1.4 (36)
7-16 DIN Male		F2PDM-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.1 (53)	1.4 (36)
7-16 DIN Female		F2PDF	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.2 (56)	1.1 (28)
7-16 DIN Female		F2PDF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.1 (S1.6)	0.79 (20)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mount	F2PDF-PM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.2 (56)	1.1 (28)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	F2PDR-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	1.7/1.3 (43/34)	1.4 (36)

Plating Codes: SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin.

Low VSWR Specifications, Type FSJ2P-50-()

			Assem	bly VSWR, Maximum (R.	L., dB)
Frequency			to 10 ft	10-20 ft	20-200 ft
Band, GHz	Type No.	Using Connector Type**	(3 m)	(3-6 m)	(6-60 m)
0.806-0.960	FSJ2P-50-40	N	1.08 (28.3)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)
		7-16 DIN	1.08 (28.3)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)
0.806-0.960	FSJ2P-50-42	N	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)
and 1.7- 2.2		7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)
1.7- 2.2	FSJ2P-50-41	N	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)
		7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)
Up to 2.3 *	FSJ2P-50-1	N Male	1.10 (26.4)	1.15 (23.1)	1.20 (20.8)
Up to 5.0 *	FSJ2P-50-2	N Male	1.20 (20.8)	1.20 (20.8)	1.25 (19.1)
Up to 8.5 *	FSJ2P-50-3	N Male	1.40 (15.6)	1.40 (15.6)	1.40 (15.6)
Up to 13.4 *	FSJ2P-50-4	N Male	1.50 (14.0)	1.50 (14.0)	1.50 (14.0)

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.



VSWR values apply to straight connectors only, are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies, and are typical for field cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.

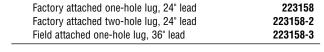


Accessories

Standard Grounding Kit

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607	j hardware
Insulated Hanger , single. Recommended maximum sp. 2.5 ft (0.76 m). For different spacing recommendations refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	•
Angle Adapter, for insulated hanger	40430-1
Nylon Cable Tie Kit of 50, Indoor use, Recommended maximum spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	40417
Nylon Cable Tie Kit in plastic box. 100 each 4, 5.5 and 7.5 inch ties. Indoor use, Recommended maximum spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	CT-K350
Velcro Cable Ties, Black, 8 inch. Indoor Use	
Kit of 10 Kit of 50 Kit of 100	VCT8-10 VCT8-50 VCT8-100
Support/Hoisting Grip. Use at 200-ft (60m) intervals.	
Grip with one clamp Support clamp kit of 10	F2SGRIP F2SGRIP-2IK
Grounding and Surge Protection – for addition kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-	-

Description Weathernreafing for additional weathernreafing in	Type No
Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing in see pages 617-618	Hormation
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
3/8" Coax to 3/8" Coax with N Connector	241475-1
5/8" Coax to 3/8" Coax	241475-1
7/8" Coax to 3/8" Coax	241475
1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 3/8" Coax	241475-5
2-1/4" Coax to 3/8" Coax	241475
3/8" Coax to 1-1/2" Omni Panel Base type N or DIN	241548
3/8" to 2" Omni Panel Base type N or DIN	241548
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	22121
Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see par	ges 619-620
Standard Cable Entry Boots	
4" Boots – Three Hole:	204679A-1
5" Boots – One Hole:	48939A-1
Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623	}
EASIAX® Cutting Tool FSJ2/FSJ4	24137
DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	24437







Type No.

1.7 (2.3)

210 (95)

100 (1.8)

0.087 (0.13)





Cable Ordering Information High Power, Plenum Cables 3/8" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVP) ETS2-50T 3/8" Unjacketed, Fire Retardant (CATVP) ETS2-50 **Characteristics** Electrical Impedance, ohms 50 ± 2 Maximum Frequency, GHz 13.4 Velocity, percent 83 Peak Power Rating, kW 13.2 dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m) Inner 1.29 (4.23) Outer 1.52 (4.99) dc Breakdown, volts 2300 Jacket Spark, volts RMS 4000 Capacitance, pF/ft (m) 24.3 (79.7) Inductance, µH/ft (m) 0.061 (0.200) Mechanical **Outer Conductor** Copper Silver Plated, Copper-Clad Aluminum Inner Conductor Diameter over Jacket, in (mm) 0.415 (10.5) Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm) 0.375 (9.5) Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm) 1 (25) Number of Bends, minimum (typical) 20 (50)

ETS2-50T

Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)

Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)

Cable Weight, lb/ft, (kg/m)

Tensile Strength, lb (kg)

Description

Frequency	Attenuation	Attenuation	ETS2-50T ¹ Avg. Power	ETS2-50 ² Avg. Power
MHz	dB/100 ft	dB/100 m	kW	kW
0.5	0.083	0.271	13.2	13.2
1	0.117	0.383	13.2	13.2
1.5	0.143	0.470	13.2	13.2
2	0.166	0.543	13.2	13.2
10	0.373	1.22	13.2	13.2
20	0.531	1.74	12.2	13.2
30	0.653	2.14	9.89	11.3
50	0.849	2.79	7.61	8.67
88	1.14	3.73	5.68	6.47
100	1.22	3.99	5.31	6.05
108	1.27	4.16	5.10	5.82
150	1.51	4.94	4.29	4.89
174	1.63	5.34	3.97	4.52
200	1.75	5.75	3.69	4.20
300	2.18	7.14	2.97	3.39
400	2.54	8.34	2.54	2.90
450	2.71	8.89	2.39	2.72
500	2.87	9.41	2.25	2.57
512	2.91	9.54	2.22	2.53
600	3.17	10.4	2.04	2.32
700	3.45	11.3	1.87	2.13
800	3.72	12.2	1.74	1.98
824	3.78	12.4	1.71	1.95
894	3.96	13.0	1.63	1.86
960	4.12	13.5	1.57	1.79
1000	4.22	13.8	1.53	1.75
1250	4.78	15.7	1.35	1.54
1500	5.31	17.4	1.22	1.39
1700	5.71	18.7	1.13	1.29
1800	5.90	19.4	1.10	1.25
2000 2100	6.28	20.6 21.2	1.03	1.17
2200	6.46 6.64	21.2	1.00 0.975	1.14
2300	6.81	21.8	0.975	1.11 1.08
3000	7.98	26.2	0.930	0.924
3400	7.96 8.61	28.2	0.752	0.924
4000	9.50	31.2	0.732	0.776
5000	10.9	35.8	0.593	0.776
6000	12.2	40.1	0.529	0.603
8000	14.7	48.2	0.329	0.503
10000	17.0	55.8	0.381	0.434
12000	19.2	62.9	0.338	0.385
13400	20.7	67.8	0.314	0.358

Standard Conditions: For Attenuation: VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F).

1. For Average Power, Type ETS2-50T (jacketed): VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature

^{2.} For Average Power, Type ETS2-50 (unjacketed): VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 250°C (482°F); no solar loading.



^{40°}C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 200°C (392°F).









7-16 DIN Female F2PDF



7-16 DIN Male F2PDM-C



N Female F2PNF



7-16 DIN Male Right Angle - F2PDR-C

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	F2PNM-H	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	1.9 (48)	0.94 (23)
N Male	Hex Head	F2PNM-HC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	1.9 (48)	0.94 (23)
N Female		F2PNF	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.1 (53)	0.67 (17)
N Female		F2PNF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	2.1 (53)	0.64 (16)
N Female	Bulkhead	F2PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.1 (53)	0.95 (24)
7-16 DIN Male		F2PDM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.2 (57)	1.4 (36)
7-16 DIN Male		F2PDM-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.1 (53)	1.4 (36)
7-16 DIN Female		F2PDF	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.2 (56)	1.1 (28)
7-16 DIN Female		F2PDF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.1 (51.6)	0.79 (20)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mt.	F2PDF-PM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.2 (56)	1.1 (28)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	F2PDR-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	1.7/1.3 (43/34)	1.4 (36)

Plating Codes: SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin.

Description Language Communication Communica	Type No.	Description	Type No
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting h see pages 599-607	ardware	Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproo see pages 617-618	ing information
Insulated Hanger, single. Recommended maximum spaci	ng is	Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213
2.5 ft (0.76 m). For different spacing recommendations, refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	11662-3	Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings s	ee pages 619-620
Angle Adapter, for insulated hanger	40430-1	Standard Cable Entry Boots	
Nylon Cable Tie Kit of 50, Indoor use, Recommended maximum spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	40417	4" Boots – Three Hole: 5" Boots – One Hole:	204679A-19 48939A-16
Nylon Cable Tie Kit in plastic box. 100 each 4, 5.5 and 7.5 inch ties. Indoor use, Recommended maximum spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	CT-K350	Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 62	20-623
Velcro Cable Ties, Black, 8 inch. Indoor Use		EASIAX® Cutting Tool FSJ2/FSJ4 DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	241372 244377
Kit of 10 Kit of 50 Kit of 100	VCT8-10 VCT8-50 VCT8-100	N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379

223158

223158-2

223158-3

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.



Standard Grounding Kit

Factory attached one-hole lug, 24" lead

Factory attached two-hole lug, 24" lead

Field attached one-hole lug, 36" lead





Description	Type No.
able Ordering Information	
Standard Superflexible Cable	
1/2" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	FSJ4-50B
Fire Retardant Cables	
1/2" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVX) 1/2" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	FSJ4RN-50B FSJ4RN-50B
Low VSWR and Specialized Cables	
1/2" Low VSWR, specify operating band Phase Stabilized and Phase Measured Cable	FSJ4P-50-(**) See page 590
Jumper Cable Assemblies – See page 584	

 $^{^{\}star\star}$ Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table, page 487

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	10.2
Velocity, percent	81
Peak Power Rating, kW	15.6
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.82 (2.69)
Outer	1.00 (3.28)
dc Breakdown, volts	2500
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	5000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	25.2 (82.7)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.0625 (0.205)

Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor Cop	per-Clad Aluminum
Diameter over Jacket, standard jacket, in (mm)	0.52 (13.2)
Diameter over Jacket, fire-retardant jacket, in (mi	m) 0.53 (13.5)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	0.48 (12.2)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.142 (3.6)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	1.25 (32)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	20 (50)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	2.0 (2.7)
Cable Weight, lb/ft. (kg/m)	0.14 (0.21)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	175 (80)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	110 (1.9)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.070	0.231	15.6
1	0.100	0.327	15.6
1.5	0.122	0.401	15.6
2	0.141	0.463	15.6
10	0.318	1.04	10.1
20	0.453	1.49	7.07
30	0.557	1.83	5.75
50	0.724	2.38	4.42
88	0.971	3.19	3.30
100	1.04	3.41	3.08
108	1.08	3.55	2.96
150	1.28	4.21	2.49
174	1.39	4.56	2.30
200	1.50	4.91	2.14
300	1.86	6.09	1.72
400	2.17	7.12	1.48
450	2.31	7.59	1.38
500	2.45	8.04	1.31
512	2.48	8.15	1.29
600	2.71	8.89	1.18
700	2.95	9.68	1.09
800	3.18	10.4	1.01
824	3.23	10.6	0.991
894	3.38	11.1	0.947
960	3.52	11.6	0.909
1000	3.60	11.8	0.889
1250	4.09	13.4	0.783
1500	4.54	14.9	0.705
1700	4.88	16.0	0.656
1800	5.05	16.6	0.634
2000	5.37	17.6	0.597
2100	5.53	18.1	0.580
2200	5.68	18.6	0.564
2300	5.83	19.1	0.549
3000	6.84	22.4	0.469
3400	7.38	24.2	0.435
4000	8.15	26.7	0.394
5000	9.35	30.7 34.4	0.343
6000	10.5 12.6	34.4 41.4	0.306
8000 10000	12.6 14.6	41.4 47.9	0.254 0.220
10200	14.8	47.9 48.5	0.220 0.217
10200	14.0	40.0	U.Z11

Standard Conditions:

For attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F), no solar loading.











44ASP









Connectors

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	F4PNMV2-H	Solder	Crush-Flare	SG	2.13 (54.0)	0.94 (23.8)
N Male	Hex Head	F4PNMV2-HC	Captivated	Crush-Flare	SG	2.13 (54.0)	0.94 (23.8)
N Male	Rt Angle, Hex Hd	F4PNR-H	Solder	Tab-Flare	SG	3.3/1.5 (84/38)	0.86 (21.8)
N Male	-	F4PNR-HC	Captivated	Crush-Flare	SG	2.8 (71.9)/1.6 (41.5)	1 (25.7)
N Female	_	F4PNF	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.3 (53.3)	0.88 (22.4)
N Female	_	F4PNF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	2.3 (53.3)	0.88 (22.4)
N Female	Bulkhead	F4PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.3 (58)	0.95 (24.1)
4.1/9.5 DIN Male	_	F4PKM-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.0 (50)	0.95 (24.1)
4.1/9.5 DIN Male	Rt Angle, Outdoor Use	F4PKR-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.3/1.5 (57/38)	0.95 (24.1)
7-16 DIN Male	_	F4PDMV2-C	Captivated	Crush Flare	SS	1.98 (50.2)	1.05 (26.7)
7-16 DIN Male	_	F4PDMV2	Solder	Crush Flare	SS	2.10 (53.4)	1.05 (26.7)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	F4PDR	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.4.1.8 (61/46)	1.4 (35.6)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	F4PDR-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.1/2.0 (53/50)	1.4 (35.6)
7-16 DIN Female	-	F4PDF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.0 (50)	1.1 (27.9)
7-16 DIN Female	_	F4PDF	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.0 (50)	1.1 (27.9)
7-16 DIN Female	Bulkhead	F4PDF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.01 (51.1)	1.50 (38)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mount	F4PDF-PM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.01 (51.1)	1.26 (32)
7-16 DIN Female	Bulkhead	F4PDF-BHC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.0 (50)	1.8 (45.7)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mount	F4PDF-PMC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.0 (50)	1.3 (33)
7/8" EIA Flange	-	44ASR	Solder	Tab-Flare	BS	3.3 (84)	1.4 (35.6)
UHF Male	-	44ASP	Solder	Tab-Flare	BS	2.1 (53)	0.84 (21.3)
UHF Female	-	44ASU	Solder	Tab-Flare	BS	2.3 (58)	0.84 (21.3)
HN Male	-	44ASJ	Solder	Tab-Flare	BB	2.4 (61)	0.84 (21.3)
SC Male	_	44SPCW	Solder	Tab-Flare	SG	2.7 (69)	0.88 (22.4)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.





Low VSWR Specifications, Type FSJ4P-50B-()

				Assembly VSWR, I		
Frequency Band, GHz	Type No.	Using Connector Type**	0-10 ft (0-3 m)	10-20 ft (3-6 m)	20-100 ft (6-30 m)	Above 100 ft (Above 30 m)
0.01-2.3*	FSJ4P-50B-1	N Male N Female 7-16 DIN Male 7-16 DIN Female Rt. Angle N Male	1.10 (26.4) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1)	1.10 (26.4) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.18 (21.6)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.30 (17.7)	1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.50 (14.0)
0.01-4.2*	FSJ4P-50B-2	N Male N Female 7-16 DIN Male 7-16 DIN Female Rt. Angle N Male	1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.35 (16.5)	1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.35 (16.5)	1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.35 (16.5)	1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.50 (14.0)
0.01-7.1*	FSJ4P-50B-3	N Male N Female 7-16 DIN Male 7-16 DIN Female	1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)	1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)	1.35 (16.5) 1.40 (15.6) 1.40 (15.6) 1.40 (15.6)	1.35 (16.5) 1.50 (14.0) 1.50 (14.0) 1.50 (14.0)
0.806-0.960	FSJ4P-50B-40	N 7-16 DIN	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	-
0.806-0.960 and 1.7- 2.2	FSJ4P-50B-42	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	- -
1.7- 2.2	FSJ4P-50B-41	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	<u>-</u>
0.3-1.7*	FSJ4P-50B-6	N Male N Female 7-16 DIN Male 7-16 DIN Female Rt. Angle N Male	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.30 (17.7)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.40 (15.6)
1.7-2.7	FSJ4P-50B-7	N Male N Female 7-16 DIN Male 7-16 DIN Female Rt. Angle N Male	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8)
4.0-8.0*	FSJ4P-50B-8	N Male N Female 7-16 DIN Male 7-16 DIN Female	1.35 (16.5) 1.50 (14.0) 1.50 (14.0) 1.50 (14.0)	1.35 (16.5) 1.50 (14.0) 1.50 (14.0) 1.50 (14.0)	1.35 (16.5) 1.50 (14.0) 1.50 (14.0) 1.50 (14.0)	1.40 (15.6) 1.40 (15.6) 1.40 (15.6) 1.40 (15.6)

 $^{^{\}star}$ Specify operating band. $\ ^{\star\star}$ Connectors ordered separately.

VSWR values apply to straight connectors only (except where noted otherwise), are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies and are typical for field cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.



Accessories

Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting hardware see pages 599-607

Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum spacing is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations, refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598 43211A

Snap-in Hangers Kit of 10. For prepunched 3/4" (19mm) holes on tower member or adapters, Recommended maximum spacing is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations, refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598 206706A-1

Total to dable manger opacing, page 550 550	LUUTUUA I
Support/Hoisting Grip. Use at 200-ft (60m) intervals.	
Grip with one clamp Support clamp kit of 10	F4SGRIP F4SGRIP-4IK
Standard Hoisting Grip	43094

Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616

Standard Grounding Kits	
Factory attached one-hole lug 24"	204989-1
Factory attached two-hole lug 24"	241088-1
Field attached one-hole lug 36"	204989-21
Field attached two-hole lug 36"	241088-6

Description	Type No.

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617-618

WeatherShield™ Connector Protection Housing	
LDF5 to FSJ4	WS-L5F4
LDF6 to FSJ4	WS-L6F4
LDF7 to FSJ4	WS-L7F4
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
1/2" Coax N Connector to 1/2" Coax N Connector	241474-4
5/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-13
7/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-9
1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-5A
2-1/4" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-8
1/2" to 1-1/2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548-8
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213

Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619-620

Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots
One Hole:	204679A-5	48939A-6
Three Hole:	204679A-7	48939A-8
Four Hole	204679A-16	48939A-17

Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623

EASIAX® Plus Automated Cable	
Prep Tool (V2 connectors only)	CPT-F4B
EASIAX® Cutting Tool FSJ4/FSJ1	207865
EASIAX® Cutting Tool FSJ4/FSJ2	241372
Cable Flare Tool	224363
DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244377
N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379





EFX2-50

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Extraflexible Cable	
3/8" Extraflexible Cable, Standard Jacket	EFX2-50
Fire Retardant Cables	
3/8" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVX)	EFX2RN-50
3/8" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	EFX2RN-50
Low VSWR Cables	EFX2P-50-(**)
Jumper Cable Assemblies – See page 584	
** Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications	s" table, page 490

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	13.5
Velocity, percent	85
Peak Power Rating, kW	15.6
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	1.1 (3.6)
Outer	0.92 (3.0)
dc Breakdown, volts	2500
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	5000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	24.1 (79.0)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.06 (0.20)

Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper-Clad Aluminum
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.45 (11.3)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in	(mm) 0.38 (9.7)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	1.75 (45)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	1.7 (2.3)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.09 (0.13)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	175 (79)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	120 (2.1)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.074	0.244	15.6
1	0.105	0.345	15.6
1.5	0.129	0.423	15.6
2	0.149	0.488	15.6
10	0.335	1.10	6.97
20	0.476	1.56	4.90
30	0.584	1.92	3.99
50	0.759	2.49	3.07
88	1.01	3.33	2.30
100	1.08	3.56	2.15
108	1.13	3.70	2.07
150	1.34	4.39	1.74
174 200	1.44 1.55	4.74 5.10	1.61 1.50
300	1.92	6.31	1.21
400	2.24	7.35	1.04
450	2.39	7.83 7.83	0.978
500	2.52	8.28	0.924
512	2.56	8.39	0.913
600	2.78	9.13	0.838
700	3.03	9.93	0.771
800	3.25	10.7	0.717
824	3.31	10.8	0.706
894	3.46	11.3	0.675
960	3.59	11.8	0.649
1000	3.68	12.1	0.635
1250	4.16	13.6	0.561
1500	4.60	15.1	0.507
1700	4.94	16.2	0.473
1800	5.10	16.7	0.458
2000	5.41	17.8	0.431
2100 2200	5.57 5.71	18.3 18.7	0.419 0.408
2300	5.86	19.2	0.408
3000	6.83	22.4	0.342
3400	7.35	24.1	0.318
4000	8.08	26.5	0.289
5000	9.23	30.3	0.253
6000	10.3	33.8	0.227
8000	12.3	40.3	0.190
10000	14.1	46.3	0.165
12000	15.9	52.0	0.147
13500	17.1	56.1	0.137

Standard Conditions:

For attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F), no solar loading.









Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	E2PNM-H	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.0 (52)	0.94 (23.9)
N Male		E2PNM-HC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	2.16 (54.8)/0.89 (17.6)	0.89 (17.6)
N Male	Right Angle	E2PNR-HC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	2.4/1.5 (60.4/37.7)	0.91 (23.1)
N Female	-	E2PNF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	· <u>-</u>	_
N Female	-	E2PNF	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.4 (61)	0.69 (17.6)
N Female	Bulkhead	E2PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.5 (63.7)	0.86 (21.4)
7-16 DIN Male	-	E2PDM-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.1 (53)	1.41 (35.9)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	E2PDR-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.9 (74.4)/45.5 (1.8)	1.4 (35.9)
7-16 DIN Female	-	E2PDF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.1 (53)	1.10 (27.9)
TNC Male	-	E2PTM	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.2 (56)	0.63 (16.1)
TNC Female	-	E2PTF	Solder	Self-Flare	NG	1.9 (49)	0.63 (16.1)
UHF Male	-	E2UM	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.2 (56)	0.77 (19.6)
UHF Female	-	E2UF	Solder	Self-Flare	BS	2.1 (53)	0.68 (17.3)
SMA Male	_	E2SM	Solder	Self-Flare	BG	2.2 (56)	0.68 (17.3)

Plating Codes: BG - Brass Body and Gold Plated Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, NG - Nickel Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Low VSWR Specifications, Type EFX2P-50-()

Frequency			Assembly VSWR, Ma	aximum (R.L., dB)
Band, GHz	Type No.	Using Connector Type**	0-10 ft (0-3 m)	10-20 ft (3-6 m)
0.806-0.960	EFX2P-50-40	N 7-16 DIN	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
0.806-0.960 and 1.7- 2.2	EFX2P-50-42	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
1.7- 2.2	EFX2P-50-41	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)

^{**}Connectors ordered separately. VSWR values apply to straight connectors only, are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies, and are typical for cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.

Accessories

Accessories	Type No.
Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mountin see pages 599-607	g hardware
Insulated Hanger, single. Recommended maximum sp	U
2.5 ft (0.76 m). For different spacing recommendation	S,
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	11662-3
Support/Hoisting Grip . Use at 200-ft (60m) intervals.	
Grip with one clamp	E2SGRIP
Support clamp kit of 10	E2SGRIP-2IK
Grounding and Surge Protection – for additio kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609 Standard Grounding Kit	
Factory attached one-hole lug, 24" lead	223158
racioly allached one-note my, 24 lead	223100
Factory attached two-hole lug, 24" lead	223158-2

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.

Description	Type No.
Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing in see pages 617-618	nformation
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
3/8" Coax to 3/8" Coax with N Connector	241475-10
5/8" Coax to 3/8" Coax	241475-13
7/8" Coax to 3/8" Coax	241475-9
1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 3/8" Coax	241475-5A
2 1/4" Coax to 3/8" Coax	241475-8
3/8" Coax to 1-1/2" Omni Panel Base type N or DIN	241548-8
3/8" Coax to 2" Omni Panel Base type N or DIN	241548-9
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213
Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pag	ges 619-620
Standard Cable Entry Boots	
4" Boots – Three Hole:	204679A-19
5" Boots – One Hole:	48939A-16



N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench

DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench

DIN Connectors

N Connectors

Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623

EASIAX® Plus Automated Cable Prep Tool for:

CPT-E2L2DIN

CPT-E2L2N

244377

244379



1/4" Foam Dielectric, LDF Series – 50-ohm

ANDREW LDF1-50 HELIAX

LDF1-50

Type No.
LDF1-50
DF1RN-50
DF1RN-50
l

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	15.8
Velocity, percent	86
Peak Power Rating, kW	12.1
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	1.57 (5.15)
Outer	1.02 (3.33)
dc Breakdown, volts	2200
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	5000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	23.4 (76.8)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.059 (0.19)

Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor C	opper-Clad Aluminum
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.345 (8.8)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mr	n) 0.31 (7.7)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.102 (2.6)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	3.0 (76)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (30)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	0.98 (1.33)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.06 (0.09)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	200 (91)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	80 (1.4)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

AllGilualiuii	allu Avelaye i	UWGI Hallings	
Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.085	0.278	12.1
1	0.120	0.394	12.1
1.5	0.147	0.483	12.1
2	0.170	0.558	12.1
10	0.382	1.25	5.79
20	0.543	1.78	4.08
30	0.667	2.19	3.32
50	0.865	2.84	2.56
88	1.16	3.79	1.92
100	1.23	4.05	1.79
108	1.28	4.21	1.72
150	1.52	4.99	1.45
174	1.64	5.39	1.35
200	1.77	5.80	1.25
300	2.18	7.17	1.01
400	2.54	8.34	0.871
450	2.71	8.88	0.818
500	2.86	9.39	0.773
512	2.90	9.51	0.764
600	3.15	10.4	0.702
700	3.43	11.2	0.646
800	3.68	12.1	0.601
824	3.74	12.3	0.592
894	3.91	12.8	0.566
960	4.07	13.3	0.545
1000	4.16	13.6	0.533
1250 1500	4.70 5.19	15.4 17.0	0.471
1700	5.19 5.57	17.0	0.426 0.398
1800	5.75	18.9	0.385
2000	6.10	20.0	0.363
2100	6.27	20.6	0.353
2200	6.43	21.1	0.344
2300	6.60	21.6	0.336
3000	7.67	25.2	0.289
3400	8.24	27.0	0.269
4000	9.06	29.7	0.245
5000	10.3	33.9	0.215
6000	11.5	37.7	0.193
8000	13.7	44.9	0.162
10000	15.7	51.5	0.141
12000	17.6	57.7	0.126
14000	19.4	63.5	0.114
15800	20.9	68.6	0.106

Standard Conditions:

For attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F), no solar loading.











Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	L1PNM-H	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	1.9 (49)	0.94 (23.9)
N Male	Hex Head	L1PNM-HC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2 (52)	0.89 (17.6)
N Male	Right Angle	L1PNR-HC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	2.3/1.3 (58.3/32.7)	0.91 (23.1)
N Female		L1PNF	Śolder	Self-Flare	SG	2.1 (52)	0.62 (15.7)
N Female		L1PNF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	<u> </u>	_` ′
N Female	Bulkhead	L1PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.1 (52)	0.88 (22.4)

Plating Codes: SG - SIlver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin

Low VSWR Specifications, Type LDF1P-50-()

Frequency			Assembly VSWR, Maximum (R.L., dB)		
Band, GHz	Type No.	Using Connector Type**	0-10 ft (0-3 m)	10-20 ft (3-6 m)	
0.806-0.960	LDF1P-50-40	N 7-16 DIN	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	
0.806-0.960 and 1.7- 2.2	LDF1P-50-42	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	
1.7- 2.2	LDF1P-50-41	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	

^{**}Connectors ordered separately. VSWR values apply to straight connectors only, are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies, and are typical for cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.

Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607	hardware
Insulated Hanger, single. Recommended maximum spa	· ·
2.5 ft (0.76 m). For different spacing recommendations,	
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	11662-3
Angle Adapter, for insulated hanger	40430-1
Nylon Cable Tie Kit of 50, Indoor use, Recommended	
maximum spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	40417
Nylon Cable Tie Kit in plastic box. 100 each 4, 5.5 and	
7.5 inch ties. Indoor use, Recommended maximum	
spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	CT-K350
Velcro Cable Ties, Black, 8 inch. Indoor Use	
Kit of 10	VCT8-10
Kit of 50	VCT8-50
Kit of 100	VCT8-100
Support/Hoisting Grip. Use at 200-ft (60m) intervals.	
Grip with one clamp	L1SGRIP
Support clamp kit of 10	L1SGRIP-1IK

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.

Description	Type I
Grounding and Surge Protection – for addition	
kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609	-616
Standard Grounding Kit	
Factory attached one-hole lug, 24" lead	2231
Factory attached two-hole lug, 24" lead	22315
Field attached one-hole lug, 36" lead	22315
pages 617-618 Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475
7/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475
1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475
1/4" to 1-1/2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548
1/4" to 2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	2212
Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see p	ages 619-62
Standard Cable Entry Boots	
4" Boots – Three Hole:	204679A
Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-63	23
EASIAX® Plus Automated Cable Prep Tool	CPT

DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench

N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench

244377

244379



3/8" Foam Dielectric, LDF Series -50-ohm

ANDREW® LDF2-50 HELIAX®

LDF2-50

Description	Type No.
able Ordering Information	
Standard Cable	
3/8" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	LDF2-50
Fire Retardant Cables	
3/8" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVX) 3/8" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	LDF2RN-50 LDF2RN-50
Low VSWR and Specialized Cables	
3/8" Low VSWR, specify operating band Phase Stabilized and Phase Measured Cable	LDF2P-50-(**) See page 590
Jumper Cable Assemblies – See page 584	

^{**} Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table, page 495

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	13.5
Velocity, percent	88
Peak Power Rating, kW	15.6
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	1.06 (3.48)
Outer	0.87 (2.85)
dc Breakdown, volts	2500
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	5000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	23.0 (75.5)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.058 (0.19)
Mechanical	

Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper-Clad Aluminum
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.44 (11)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (r	mm) 0.38 (9.7)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.122 (3.1)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	3.75 (95)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (60)
Bending Moment, Ib-ft (N•m)	1.4 (1.9)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.08 (0.12)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	250 (113)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	110 (2.0)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.072	0.235	15.6
1	0.101	0.332	15.6
1.5	0.124	0.407	15.6
2	0.143	0.471	15.6
10	0.323	1.06	7.23
20	0.458	1.50	5.09
30	0.563	1.85	4.14
50	0.730	2.40	3.19
88	0.976	3.20	2.39
100	1.04	3.42	2.24
108	1.08	3.56	2.15
150	1.29	4.22	1.81
174	1.39	4.56	1.68
200	1.49	4.90	1.56
300	1.85	6.06	1.26
400	2.15	7.06	1.08
450	2.29	7.51	1.02
500	2.42	7.95	0.963
512	2.45	8.05	0.951
600	2.67	8.76	0.874
700	2.90	9.52	0.804
800	3.12	10.2	0.748
824	3.17	10.4	0.736
894	3.31	10.9	0.704
960	3.44	11.3	0.678
1000	3.52	11.6	0.663
1250	3.98	13.1	0.586
1500	4.40	14.4	0.530
1700	4.72	15.5	0.494
1800	4.87	16.0	0.479
2000	5.17	17.0	0.451
2100	5.32	17.4 17.9	0.439
2200 2300	5.46 5.60	17.9	0.428 0.417
3000	6.52	21.4	0.417
3400	7.00	23.0	0.333
4000	7.00 7.70	25.3	0.303
5000	7.70 8.78	28.8	0.303
6000	9.79	32.1	0.239
8000	11.7	38.2	0.239
10000	13.4	43.9	0.200
12000	15.4	49.2	0.175
13500	16.2	53.0	0.145
10000	10.2	30.0	0.170

Standard Conditions:

For attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F), no solar loading.

















Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	L2PNM-H	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.1 (53)	0.94 (23.9)
N Male	Hex Head	L2PNM-HC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	2.1 (53)	0.94 (23.9)
N Female	_	L2PNF	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.4 (61)	0.63 (16.0)
N Female	Bulk Head	L2PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.4 (61)	0.88 (22.4)
4.1/9.5 DIN	_	L2PKM-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	1.9 (48)	0.95 (24.1)
4.1/9.5 DIN	-	L2PKM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	1.9 (48)	0.95 (24.1)
4.1/9.5 DIN	Right Angle	L2PKR-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.0/1.5 (50/38)	0.95 (24.1)
7-16 DIN Male	_	L2PDM-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	1.9 (48)	1.1 (27.9)
7-16 DIN Female	-	L2PDF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	1.9 (48)	1.4 (35.6)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mount	L2PDF-PMC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	1.9 (48)	1.25 (31.8)
UHF Male	_	L42P	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.3 (58)	0.68 (17.3)
UHF Female	_	L42U	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.3 (58)	0.91 (23.1)
SMA Male	_	L42WS	Solder	Self-Flare	BG	2.2 (56)	0.68 (17.3)
TNC Male	_	L42EWT	Solder	Self-Flare	NG	2.1 (53)	0.68 (17.3)
TNC Female	_	L42ENT	Solder	Self-Flare	NG	1.9 (48)	0.68 (17.3)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, NG - Nickel Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Pin SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.





Low VSWR Specifications, Type LDF2P-50-()

Frequency			Assembly VSWR, M	aximum (R.L., dB)
Band, GHz	Type No.	Using Connector Type**	0-10 ft (0-3 m)	10-20 ft (3-6 m)
0.806-0.960	LDF2P-50-40	N 7-16 DIN	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
0.806-0.960 and 1.7- 2.2	LDF2P-50-42	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
1.7- 2.2	LDF2P-50-41	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
Up to 2.3 *	LDF2P-50-1	N Male N Female TNC Male	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8)	1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.9) 1.30 (17.7)
Up to 4.2 *	LDF2P-50-2	N Male N Female	1.20 (20.8) 1.35 (16.6)	1.35 (16.6) 1.45 (14.7)
Up to 8.5 *	LDF2P-50-3	N Male	1.25 (19.9)	1.35 (16.6)
Up to 13.5 *	LDF2P-50-4	N Male: L2PNM	1.30 (17.7)	1.35 (16.6)

^{*} Specify operating band. ** Connectors ordered separately.

Accessories

Description	Type No.	Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mousee pages 599-607	nting hardware	Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing i see pages 617-618	nformation
Insulated Hanger, single. Recommended maximum	n spacing is	Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
2.5 ft (0.76 m). For different spacing recommenda refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	tions, 11662-3	3/8" Coax to 3/8" Coax with N Connector 5/8" Coax to 3/8" Coax	241475-10 241475-13
Angle Adapter, for insulated hanger	40430-1	7/8" Coax to 3/8" Coax	241475-9
Nylon Cable Tie Kit of 50, Indoor use, Recommen maximum spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m) Nylon Cable Tie Kit in plastic box. 100 each 4, 5.5	40417	1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 3/8" Coax 2 1/4" Coax to 3/8" Coax 3/8" Coax to 1-1/2" Omni Panel Base type N or DIN	241475-5A 241475-8 241548-8
7.5 inch ties. Indoor use, Recommended maximum		3/8" Coax to 2" Omni Panel Base type N or DIN	241548-9
spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	CT-K350	Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213
Velcro Cable Ties, Black, 8 inch. Indoor Use	_		
Kit of 10	VCT8-10	Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pa	ges 619-620
Kit of 50	VCT8-50	Standard Cable Entry Boots	
Kit of 100	VCT8-100	4" Boots – Three Hole:	204679A-19
Support/Hoisting Grip. Use at 200-ft (60m) interva	als.	5" Boots – One Hole:	48939A-16
Grip with one clamp Support clamp kit of 10	L2SGRIP L2SGRIP-2IK	Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623	3
Grounding and Surge Protection – for add kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages Standard Grounding Kit		EASIAX [®] Plus Automated Cable Prep Tool for: DIN Connectors N Connectors DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	CPT-E2L2DIN CPT-E2L2N 244377
Factory attached one-hole lug, 24" lead	223158	N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379
i actory attached one-hole by, 24 lead	223130		

223158-2

223158-3

Factory attached two-hole lug, 24" lead

Field attached one-hole lug, 36" lead

VSWR values apply to straight connectors only, are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies, and are typical for cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.



1/2" Foam Dielectric, LDF Series – 50-ohm



LDF4-50A

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Standard Cable	
1/2" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	LDF4-50A
Fire Retardant Cables	
1/2" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVX) 1/2" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	LDF4RN-50A LDF4RN-50A
Low VSWR and Specialized Cables	
1/2" Low VSWR, specify operating band Phase Stabilized and Phase Measured Cable	LDF4P-50A-(**) See page 590
Jumper Cable Assemblies – See page 584	

 $^{^{\}star\star}$ Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table, page 498

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	8.8
Velocity, percent	88
Peak Power Rating, kW	40
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.45 (1.48)
Outer	0.58 (1.90)
dc Breakdown, volts	4000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	8000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	23.1 (75.8)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.058 (0.19)

Mechanical

Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper-Clad Aluminum
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.63 (16)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (m	m) 0.55 (14)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.189 (4.6)
Nominal Inside Transverse Dimensions, cm	1.11
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	5 (125)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (50)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	2.8 (3.8)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.15 (0.22)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	250 (113)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	110 (2.0)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.045	0.149	40.0
1	0.064	0.211	35.8
1.5	0.079	0.259	29.2
2	0.091	0.299	25.3
10	0.205	0.672	11.3
20	0.291	0.954	7.93
30	0.357	1.17	6.46
50	0.463	1.52	4.98
88	0.619	2.03	3.73
100	0.661	2.17	3.49
108	0.688	2.26	3.36
150	0.815	2.67	2.83
174	0.880	2.89	2.62
200	0.946	3.10	2.44
300	1.17	3.83	1.97
400	1.36	4.46	1.70
450	1.45	4.75	1.59
500	1.53	5.02	1.51
512	1.55	5.08	1.49
600	1.69	5.53	1.37
700	1.83	6.01	1.26
800	1.97	6.46	1.17
824	2.00	6.56	1.15
894	2.09	6.85	1.10
960	2.17	7.12	1.06
1000	2.22	7.28	1.04
1250	2.51	8.23	0.921
1500	2.77	9.09	0.833
1700	2.97	9.74	0.777
1800	3.07 3.25	10.1	0.753 0.710
2000 2100	3.25	10.7 11.0	0.710
2200	3.43	11.2	0.673
2300	3.43 3.52	11.5	0.657
3000	3.52 4.09	13.4	0.565
3400	4.39	14.4	0.526
4000	4.82	15.8	0.320
5000	5.49	18.0	0.479
6000	6.11	20.1	0.421
8000	7.26	23.8	0.378
8800	7.69	25.2	0.310
0000	1.00	20.2	0.000

Standard Conditions:

For attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F), no solar loading.

















Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	L4PNM-H	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.6 (66)	0.95 (24.1)
N Male	RingFlare	L4PNM-RC	Captivated	RingFlare	SG	3.0 (75.7)	0.86 (21.8)
N Male	Right Angle, Hex	L4PNR-H	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	3.2/1.5 (81/38)	0.95 (24.1)
N Male	Right Angle, Hex	L4PNR-HC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	3.2/1.5 (81/38)	0.91 (23.1)
N Female	_	L4PNF	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.6 (66)	0.94 (23.9)
N Female	Bulk Head	L4PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.6 (66)	0.96 (24.4)
N Female	Panel Mount	L4PNF-PM	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.6 (66)	1.0 (25.4)
N Female	RingFlare	L4PNF-RC	Captivated	RingFlare	SG	2.8 (71)	0.86 (21.8)
7-16 DIN Male	_	L4PDM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.6 (66)	1.4 (35.6)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	L4PDR	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	1.8/2.8 (46/72)	1.41 (35.9)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	L4PDR-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	1.8/2.8 (46/72)	1.41 (35.9)
7-16 DIN Male	RingFlare	L4PDM-RC	Captivated	Ring-Flare	SS	2.64 (67.1)	0.86 (21.8)
7-16 DIN Female	_	L4PDF	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.7 (69)	1.1 (27.9)
7-16 DIN Female	Bulk Head	L4PDF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.73 (69.4)	1.62 (41.1)
7-16 DIN Female	Bulk Head	L4PDF-BHC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.9 (74)	1.63 (41.4)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mount	L4PDF-PM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.7 (69)	1.2 (29.4)
7-16 DIN Female	RingFlare	L4PDF-RC	Captivated	RingFlare	SS	2.8 (71)	0.86 (21.8)
7/8" EIA Flange	_	L44R	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	3.2 (81)	2.25 (57.2)
7/8" EIA Flange	Right Angle	124990-1	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.3/1.6 (58/41)	2.25 (57.2)
F Flange Male	_	L44F	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.3 (58)	2.25 (57.2)
F Flange Female	_	209865	Solder	Self-Flare	BS	2.3 (58)	2.25 (57.2)
UHF Male	_	L44P	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.3 (58)	0.91 (23.1)
UHF Female	-	L44U	Solder	Self-Flare	BS	2.3 (58)	0.91 (23.1)
HN Male	-	L44J	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.5 (64)	0.91 (23.1)
LC Male	_	L44M	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	3.6 (91)	0.91 (23.1)
TNC Female	_	L44NT	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.8 (71)	0.94 (23.9)
End Terminal	_	L44T	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	4.0 (102)	0.91 (23.1)
Splice	_	L44Z	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	3.2 (81)	1.1 (27.9)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.





Standard VSWR Specifications

			Assembl	y VSWR, Maximum	(R.L., dB)	
Frequency	Type No.	1-25 ft	25-100 ft	100-200 ft	200-500 ft	Above 500 ft
Band, GHz		(0.3-8 m)	(8-30 m)	(30-60 m)	(60-150 m)	(150 m)
0.806-0.960	LDF4-50A	1.09 (27.3)*	1.11 (25.7)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)**
and 1.7-2.0	LDF4RN-50A	1.09 (27.3)*	1.11 (25.7)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)**

^{*} Expected typical values based on guaranteed 1.13 VSWR for bulk cable and Type N or DIN straight connectors. If guaranteed values are required, contact Andrew.

Low VSWR Specifications, Type LDF4P-50A-()

_		•			SWR, Maximum		
Frequency Band, GHz	Type No.	Using Connector Type*	1-25 ft '* (0.3-8 m)	25-100 ft (8-30 m)	100-200 ft (30-60 m)	200-500 ft (60-150 m)	Above 500 ft (150 m)
0.806-0.960	LDF4P-50A-40	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)				
0.806–0.960 and 1.7-2.2	LDF4P-50A-42	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)				
1.427-1.535	LDF4P-50A-4	N F Flange, 7/8" EIA 7-16 DIN SC Male, TNC Female LC Male Right Angle N Male	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.20 (20.8) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.20 (20.8) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)	1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.20 (20.8) 1.32 (17.2) 1.32 (17.2)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7)
1.6-2.3	LDF4P-50A-10	N F Flange 7-16 DIN F Flange Female SC Male Right Angle N Male TNC Female LC Male	1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7)
1.7-2.2	LDF4P-50A-41	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)				
0.940-2.7	LDF4P-50A-3	N F Flange, 7/8" EIA 7-16 DIN Male 7-16 DIN Female SC Male LC Male Right Angle N Male TNC Female	1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.40 (15.6) 1.40 (15.6) 1.40 (15.6)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.40 (15.6) 1.40 (15.6)	1.18 (21.6) 1.18 (21.6) 1.18 (21.6) 1.22 (20.1) 1.22 (20.1) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.22 (20.1) 1.22 (20.1) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.22 (20.1) 1.22 (20.1) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7)
0.01-0.806	LDF4P-50A-6	N Male 7/8" EIA 7-16 DIN SC Male LC Male, TNC Female Right Angle N Male	1.06 (30.7) 1.06 (30.7) 1.06 (30.7) 1.06 (30.7) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.28 (18.2)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7)	1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.30 (17.7) 1.32 (17.2)
0.01-2.7*	LDF4P-50A-7	N Male N Female 7/8" EIA 7-16 DIN SC Male Right Angle N Male TNC Female LC Male	1.12 (24.9) 1.20 (20.8) 1.12 (24.9) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.35 (16.5)	1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.32 (17.2)	1.18 (21.6) 1.20 (20.8) 1.18 (21.6) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.32 (17.2)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.32 (17.2)	1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.32 (17.2)
3.6-6.5*	LDF4P-50A-5	N Male 7/8" EIA SC Male	1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.30 (17.7)				
0.1-4.2*	LDF4P-50A-8	N Male 7-16 DIN Male SC Male TNC Female	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7)	1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7)
0.1-8.4*	LDF4P-50A-9	N Male N Female	1.30 (17.7) 1.40 (15.6)	1.30 (17.7) 1.35 (16.5)	1.30 (17.7) 1.35 (16.5)	1.30 (17.7) 1.35 (16.5)	1.30 (17.7) 1.35 (16.5)

VSWR values apply to straight connectors only (except when noted otherwise), are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies, and are typical for field cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.



^{** 1.13} VSWR guaranteed for bulk standard cable lengths 500 ft and above.



Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting hardware see pages 599-607	
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations, re Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19mm) long 1" (25mm) long	31769-5 31769-1
Snap-In Hangers Kit of 10. For prepunched 3/4" (19mm on tower member or adapters, Recommended maximum spacing is 3-ft. For different spacing recommendations, refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	,
Click-On Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum spacing is 3-ft Mounting Hardware see page 605	L4CLICK
Kwik-Clamps Kit of 10. See page 607 for hanger option	S
Support/Hoisting Grip. Use at 200-ft (60m) intervals.	
Grip with one clamp Support clamp kit of 10	L4SGRIP L4SGRIP-4IK
Standard Hoisting Grip	43094

Description	Type No.
Grounding and Surge Protection – for addition kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-6	
SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproofi	ing
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGL4-06B1 SGL4-06B2 SGL4-15B4
SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing b	oot
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGPL4-06B1 SGPL4-06B2 SGPL4-15B4

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617-618

WeatherShield™ Connector Protection Housing	
LDF5 to LDF4	WS-L5L4
LDF6 to LDF4	WS-L6L4
LDF7 to LDF4	WS-L7L4
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
1/2" Coax N Connector to 1/2" Coax N Connector	241474-4
5/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax	242475-13
7/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-9
1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-5A
2 1/4" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-8
1/2" to 1-1/2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548-8
1/2" to 2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548-9
1/2" LDF4 to Antenna Type N interface	241548-4
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213

Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619-620

Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots
One Hole:	204679A-5	48939A-6
Three Hole:	204679A-7	48939A-8
Four Hole	204679A-16	48939A-17

Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623

EASIAX® Plus Automated Cable Prep Tool	CPT-L4ARC
EASIAX® Cutting Tool	207866
Cable Flare Tool	224363
DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244377
N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379





ANDREW® LDF4.5-50 HELIAX®

LDF4.5-50

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Standard Cable	
5/8" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	LDF4.5-50
Fire Retardant Cables	
5/8" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVX) 5/8" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	LDF4.5RN-50 LDF4.5RN-50
Low VSWR and Specialized Cables	
5/8" Low VSWR, specify operating band	LDF4.5P-50-(**)

^{**} Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table, page 501.

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	6.1
Velocity, percent	89
Peak Power Rating, kW	62
dc resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.15 (0.49)
Outer	0.42 (1.37)
dc Breakdown, volts	5000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	8000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	23.2 (76.1)
Inductance, μH/ft (m)	0.057 (0.187)
Mechanical	

Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper-Clad Aluminum
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.865 (21.97)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (n	nm) 0.777 (19.74)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.277 (7.04)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	8 (200)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (40)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	2.8 (3.8)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.27 (0.402)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	800 (363)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	70 (1.3)

Attenuation and Average Power

0.5 0.032 0.105 62.0	
0.045	
1 0.045 0.149 53.5	
1.5 0.056 0.183 43.6	
2 0.064 0.211 37.7	
10 0.145 0.476 16.7	
20 0.207 0.678 11.8	
30 0.254 0.834 9.57	
50 0.330 1.08 7.36	
88 0.443 1.45 5.49	
100 0.473 1.55 5.14	
108 0.493 1.62 4.93	
150 0.586 1.92 4.15	
174 0.633 2.08 3.84	
200 0.682 2.24 3.57	
300 0.847 2.78 2.87	
400 0.989 3.24 2.46	
450 1.05 3.46 2.31	
500 1.12 3.66 2.18	
512 1.13 3.71 2.15	
600 1.23 4.05 1.97	
700 1.34 4.41 1.81	
800 1.45 4.75 1.68	
824 1.47 4.83 1.65	
894 1.54 5.05 1.58	
960 1.60 5.26 1.52	
1000 1.64 5.38 1.48	
1250 1.86 6.11 1.31	
1500 2.07 6.78 1.18	
1700 2.22 7.29 1.10	
1800 2.30 7.54 1.06	
2000 2.44 8.02 0.996	
2100 2.51 8.25 0.968	
2200 2.58 8.48 0.942	
2300 2.65 8.70 0.918	
3000 3.11 10.2 0.783	
3400 3.35 11.0 0.726	
4000 3.70 12.1 0.658	
5000 4.25 13.9 0.573	
6000 4.76 15.6 0.511	
6100 4.81 15.8 0.506	

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F); no solar loading.













N Male L4.5PNM-RC

N Female L4.5PNF-RC

7-16 DIN Male L4.5PDM-RC

7-16 DIN Female L4.5PDF-RC

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Ring Flare	L4.5PNM-RC	Captivated	Self Flare	SG	3.2 (81.5)	1.42 (36)
N Female	Ring Flare	L4.5PNF-RC	Captivated	Self Flare	SG	3.0 (76)	1.32 (33.5)
7-16 DIN Male	Ring Flare	L4.5PDM-RC	Captivated	Self Flare	SS	3.1 (78)	1.17 (29.8)
7-16 DIN Female	Ring Flare	L4.5PDF-RC	Captivated	Self Flare	SS	3.25 (82)	1.17 (29.8)

Plating Codes: SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories - See page 624.

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.

Standard VSWR Specifications

		Assembly VSWR, Maximum (R.L., dB)				
Frequency Band, GHz	Type Number	1-25 ft (0.3-8 m)	25-100 ft (8-30 m)	100-200 ft (30-60 m)	200-500 ft (60-150 m)	Above 500 ft (150 m)
0.806-0.960	LDF4.5-50	1.12 (24.9)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)**
and 1.7-2.0	LDF4.5RN-50	1.12 (24.9)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)**

^{*} Expected typical values based on guaranteed 1.13 VSWR for bulk cable and Type N or DIN straight connectors. If guaranteed values are required, contact Andrew.

Low VSWR Specifications, Type LDF4.5P-50-()

			Assembly VSWR, Maximum (R.L., dB)				
Frequency Band, GHz	Type Number	Using Connector Type*	1-25 ft (0.3-8 m)	25-100 ft (8-30 m)	100-200 ft (30-60 m)	200-500 ft (60-150 m)	Above 500 ft (150 m)
0.806-0.960	LDF4.5P-50-40	N 7-16 DIN	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.09 (27.3) 1.09 (27.3)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
1.7-2.2	LDF4.5P-50-41	7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)
0.806-0.960 and 1.7-2.2	LDF4.5P-50-42	7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)

^{*} Connectors ordered separately

VSWR values apply to straight connectors only, are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies, and are typical for field cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.



^{** 1.13} VSWR guaranteed for bulk standard cable lengths 500 ft and above.



Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mountin hardware see pages 599-607	g
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	n spacing
is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations,	refer to
Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	42396A-9
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19mm) long	31769-5
1" (25mm) long	31769-1
Snap-In Hangers Kit of 10. For prepunched 3/4" (19m	nm) holes
on tower member or adapters, Recommended maximu	ım
spacing is 3-ft. For different spacing recommendations	3,
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	206706A-6
Click-On Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	
spacing is 3-ft	L45CLICK
Mounting Hardware see page 605	
Kwik-Clamps Kit of 10. See page 607 for hanger option	ons
Support/Hoisting Grip. Use at 200-ft (60m) intervals.	
Grip with one clamp	L45SGRIP
Support clamp kit of 10	L45SGRIP-4IK
Standard Hoisting Grip	29958

Description	Type No.
Grounding and Surge Protection – for addition kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-	
SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproof	fing
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGL45-06B1 SGL45-06B2 SGL45-15B4
SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing	boot
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGPL45-06B1 SGPL45-06B2 SGPL45-06B3 SGPL45-15B4

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617-618

Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
5/8" Coax to 1/4", 3/8" or 1/2" Coax	241475-13
5/8" Coax to 5/8" Coax	241474-7
5/8" Coax to Antenna Type N or DIN interface	241548-7
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213

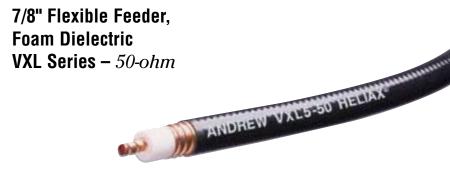
Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619-620

Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots
One Hole:	204679A-13	48939A-14
Three Hole:	204679A-14	48939A-15

Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623

EASIAX® Plus Automated Cable Prep Tool	CPT-L45
5/8" Connector Torque Wrench	244376
DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244377
N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379











Type No.
VXL5-50
VXL5RN-50
VXL5P-50-(**)

^{**}Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table, page 504

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	4.9
Velocity, percent	88
Peak Power Rating, kW	90
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.82 (2.70)
Outer	0.36 (1.19)
dc Breakdown, volts	6000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	8000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	22.6 (74.2)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.06 (0.197)
Machanical	

Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper Tube
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	1.08 (27.5)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	0.98 (24.9)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.371 (9.42)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	5 (125)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (40)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	12 (16.3)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.29 (0.43)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	225 (102)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	80 (1.4)

Attenuation and Average Power

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.027	0.089	90.0
1	0.038	0.126	68.5
1.5	0.047	0.154	55.9
2	0.054	0.178	48.4
10	0.122	0.402	21.5
20	0.174	0.571	15.1
30	0.214	0.702	12.3
50	0.278	0.911	9.47
88	0.372	1.22	7.07
100	0.397	1.30	6.62
108	0.413	1.36	6.36
150	0.491	1.61	5.36
174	0.530	1.74	4.96
200	0.571	1.87	4.61
300	0.707	2.32	3.72
400	0.825	2.71	3.19
450	0.878	2.88	2.99
500	0.930	3.05	2.83
512	0.942	3.09	2.79
600	1.03	3.37	2.56
700	1.12	3.66	2.36
800	1.20	3.94	2.19
824	1.22	4.01	2.16
894	1.28	4.19	2.06
960	1.33	4.36	1.98
1000	1.36	4.46	1.94
1250	1.54	5.05	1.71
1500	1.71	5.60	1.54
1700	1.83	6.01	1.44
1800	1.89	6.21	1.39
2000	2.01	6.59	1.31
2100	2.07	6.78	1.27
2200	2.12	6.97	1.24
2300	2.18	7.15	1.21
3000	2.54	8.35	1.04
3400	2.74	8.99	0.961
4000	3.02	9.90	0.873
4900	3.41	11.2	0.772

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F), no solar loading.











N Female V5PNF-RPC



7-16 DIN Male V5PDM-RPC



7-16 DIN Female V5PDF-RPC

Interface	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male One-Piece	V5PNM-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	2.9 (74)	1.46 (37.2)
N Female One-Piece	V5PNF-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	2.7 (69)	1.46 (37.2)
7-16 DIN Male One-Piece	V5PDM-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.7 (69)	1.46 (37.2)
7-16 DIN Female One-Piece	V5PDF-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.33 (59)	1.46 (37.2)
7/8" EIA Flange	V5E78	Captivated	Self-Tapping	BB	3.38 (86)	2.27 (56.7)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.

Standard VSWR Specifications

			Assembl	y VSWR, Maximum (I	R.L., dB)	
Frequency	Type Number	1-25 ft	25-100 ft	100-200 ft	200-500 ft	Above 500 ft
Band, GHz		(0.3-8 m)	(8-30 m)	(30-60 m)	(60-150 m)	(150 m)
0.806-0.960	VXL5-50	1.09 (27.3)*	1.10 (26.4)*	1.12 (24.9)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)**
and 1.7-2.0	VXL5RN-50	1.09 (27.3)*	1.10 (26.4)*	1.12 (24.9)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)**

^{*} Expected typical values based on guaranteed 1.13 VSWR for bulk cable and Type N or DIN straight connectors. If guaranteed values are required, contact Andrew.

Low VSWR Specifications, Type VXL5P-50-()

				Assemb	ly VSWR, Maxim	num (R.L., dB)	
Frequency Band, GHz	Type Number	Using Connector Type*	1-25 ft (0.3-8 m)	25-100 ft (8-30 m)	100-200 ft (30-60 m)	200-500 ft (60-150 m)	Above 500 ft (150 m)
0.806-0.960	VXL5P-50-40	N 7-16 DIN	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.09 (27.3) 1.09 (27.3)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
0.806-0.960 and 1.7-2.2	VXL5P-50-42	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)				
1.7-2.2	VXL5P-50-41	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)				

Connectors ordered separately

VSWR values apply to straight connectors only, are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies, and are typical for field cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.



^{** 1.13} VSWR guaranteed for bulk standard cable lengths 500 ft and above.



Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting hardware see pages 599-607	
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	spacing
is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations, re	efer to
Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	42396A-5
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19mm) long	31769-5
1" (25mm) long	31769-1
Snap-in Hangers Kit of 10. For prepunched 3/4" (19mr	n) holes
on tower member or adapters, Recommended maximur	n
spacing is 3-ft. For different spacing recommendations,	
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	206706A-2
Click-On Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	
spacing is 3-ft	L5CLICK
Mounting Hardware see page 605	
Kwik-Clamps Kit of 10. See page 607 for hanger option	S
Support/Hoisting Grip. Use at 200-ft (60m) intervals.	
Grip with one clamp	L5SGRIP
Support clamp kit of 10	L5SGRIP-5IK
Standard Hoisting Grip	19256B

Description	Type No.
Grounding and Surge Protection – for addition kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-6	
SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproof	ing
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL5-06B1
Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL5-06B2
Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGL5-15B4
SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing b	oot
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGPL5-06B1
Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGPL5-06B2
Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGPL5-15B4

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617-618

WeatherShield™ Connector Protection Housing	
VXL5 to LDF4	WS-L5L4
VXL5 to FSJ4	WS-L5F4
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
7/8" Coax to 7/8" Coax N Connectors	241474-5
1-5/8" Coax to 7/8" Coax N Connectors	241475-3
7/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-12
7/8" Coax to 3/8" or 1/2" Coax	241475-9
7/8" Coax to Antenna Type N or DIN interface	241548-5
7/8" to APTL5 Arrestors	241474-5
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213

Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619-620

Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots
One Hole:	204679A-2	48939A-1
Two Hole:	204679A-18	_
Three Hole:	204679A-15	48939A-2

Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623

EASIAX® Plus Automated Cable Prep Tool	CPTL5A
EASIAX® Cutting Tool	222951
Cable Flaring Tool	224368
7/8" Connector Torque Wrench	244378
DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244377
N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379





7/8" Foam Dielectric, LDF Series – 50-ohm



LDF5-50A

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Standard Cable	
7/8" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	LDF5-50A
Fire Retardant Cable	
7/8" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	LDF5RN-50A
Low VSWR and Specialized Cables	
7/8" Low VSWR, specify operating band	LDF5P-50A-(**)

^{**} Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table, page 508.

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	5.0
Velocity, percent	89
Peak Power Rating, kW	91
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.32 (1.05)
Outer	0.36 (1.18)
dc Breakdown, volts	6000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	8000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	22.8 (75.0)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.057 (0.187)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	1.09 (28)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	0.98 (24.9)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.355 (9.0)
Nominal Inside Transverse Dimensions, cm	2.11
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	10 (250)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (50)
Bending Moment, Ib-ft (N•m)	12 (16.3)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.33 (0.49)
Tensile Strength, Ib (kg)	325 (147)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	80 (1.4)

^{*} A 75-ohm 7/8" diameter cable is available. Contact Andrew for further information.

Attenuation and Average Power

Allower Allowe						
Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW			
0.5	0.025	0.081	91.0			
1	0.035	0.115	78.6			
1.5	0.043	0.141	64.1			
2	0.050	0.163	55.5			
10	0.112	0.366	24.6			
20	0.159	0.521	17.3			
30	0.195	0.641	14.1			
50	0.254	0.833	10.8			
88	0.340	1.12	8.08			
100	0.364	1.19	7.56			
108	0.378	1.24	7.26			
150	0.449	1.47	6.12			
174	0.486	1.59	5.66			
200	0.523	1.72	5.26			
300	0.649	2.13	4.24			
400	0.758	2.49	3.63			
450	0.808	2.65	3.41			
500	0.855	2.81	3.22			
512	0.866	2.84	3.17			
600	0.945	3.10	2.91			
700	1.03	3.37	2.67			
800	1.11	3.63	2.48			
824	1.13	3.69	2.44			
894	1.18	3.87	2.34			
960	1.23	4.02	2.24			
1000	1.25	4.12	2.19			
1250	1.42	4.67	1.93			
1500	1.58	5.18	1.74			
1700	1.70	5.56	1.62			
1800	1.75	5.75	1.57			
2000	1.86	6.11	1.48			
2100	1.92	6.29	1.44			
2200	1.97	6.46	1.40			
2300	2.02	6.63	1.36			
3000	2.37	7.76	1.16			
3400	2.55	8.37	1.08			
4000	2.81	9.23	0.978			
5000	3.23	10.6	0.853			

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F); no solar loading.





7-16 DIN Female L5PDF-RPC



7-16 DIN Male L5PDM-RPC



N Male L5PNM-RPC



N Female L5PNF-RPC



7/8" EIA Flange L45R



F Flange Male L45F

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	OnePiece	L5PNM-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	2.9 (74)	1.46 (37.2)
N Male	RingFlare	L5PNM-RC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	3.0 (76)	1.35 (34.3)
N Female	OnePiece	L5PNF-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	2.7 (69)	1.46 (37.2)
N Female	RingFlare	L5PNF-RC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	2.9 (74)	1.35 (34.3)
7-16 DIN Male	OnePiece	L5PDM-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.7 (69)	1.46 (37.2)
7-16 DIN Male	RingFlare	L5PDM-RC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	3.1 (79)	1.34 (34.0)
7-16 DIN Female	OnePiece	L5PDF-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.33 (59.1)	1.46 (37.2)
7-16 DIN Female	RingFlare	L5PDF-RC	Captivated	RingFlare	SS	2.9 (74)	1.36 (34.5)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mount	L5PDF-PM	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	SS	2.7 (69)	1.35 (34.4)
7-16 DIN Female	Bulkhead	L5PDF-BH	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	SS	2.7 (69)	1.9 (48.3)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	L5PDR	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	SS	3.3/2.5 (85/64)	1.4 (35.6)
7/8" EIA Flange	_	L45R	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	BB	3.3 (84)	2.25 (57)
7/8" EIA Flange	Right Angle	124800-1	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	BB	3.9/1.3 (99/33)	2.25 (57)
F Flange Male	-	L45F	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	BB	1.8 (46)	2.25 (57)
F Flange Female	_	48041	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	BB	1.8 (46)	2.25 (57)
Splice	_	L45Z	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	BB	3.3 (84)	1.5 (38)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories - See page 624

• U.K. 0800-250055 • Australia 1800-803 219 • New Zealand 0800-441-747





Standard VSWR Specifications

		Assembly VSWR, Maximum (R.L., dB)				
Frequency Band, GHz	Type Number	1-25 ft (0.3-8 m)	25-100 ft (8-30 m)	100-200 ft (30-60 m)	200-500 ft (60-150 m)	Above 500 ft (150 m)
0.806-0.960	LDF5-50A	1.09 (27.3)*	1.10 (26.4)*	1.11 (25.7)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)**
and 1.7-2.0	LDF5RN-50A	1.09 (27.3)*	1.10 (26.4)*	1.11 (25.7)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)**

^{*} Expected typical values based on guaranteed 1.13 VSWR for bulk cable and Type N or DIN straight connectors. If guaranteed values are required, contact Andrew.

Low VSWR Specifications, Type LDF5P-50A-()

F			4.05.4	Assembly VSWR, Maximum (R.L., dB)			Al 500 (I
Frequency Band, GHz	Type Number	Using Connector Type*	1-25 ft (0.3-8 m)	25-100 ft (8-30 m)	100-200 ft (30-60 m)	200-500 ft (60-150 m)	Above 500 ft (150 m)
0.780-0.960	LDF5P-50A-10A	N 7-16 DIN	1.07 (29.4) 1.07 (29.4)	1.07 (29.4) 1.07 (29.4)	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
0.824-0.960	LDF5P-50A-40	N 7-16 DIN	1.06 (30.7) 1.06 (30.7)	1.07 (29.4) 1.07 (29.4)	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.09 (27.3) 1.09 (27.3)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
0.806-0.960 and 1.7-2.2	LDF5P-50A-42	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)				
0.01-1.0*	LDF5P-50A-5A	N 7/8" EIA 7-16 DIN LC	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8)	1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7)
1.38-1.540	LDF5P-50A-11A	N 7/8" EIA 7-16 DIN F Flange	10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1)
1.7-2.2	LDF5P-50A-41	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4)) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
1.60-2.3	LDF5P-50A-12A	N Male N Female 7/8" EIA 7-16 DIN F Flange	1.08 (28.3) 1.12 (24.9) 1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.08 (28.3) 1.12 (24.9) 1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
2.3-2.7	LDF5P-50A-13A	N Male N Female 7/8" EIA 7-16 DIN F Flange	1.10 (26.4) 1.15 (23.1) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.15 (23.1) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1) 1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9)	1.15 (23.1) 1.18 (21.6) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1)	1.15 (23.1) 1.18 (21.6) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1)
1.7-4.2	LDF5P-50A-7A	N Male N Female 7/8" EIA 7-16 DIN Male 7-16 DIN Female	1.10 (26.4) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.10 (26.4) 1.15 (23.1)	1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8)	1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1)	1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1)
0.01-4.2*	LDF5P-50A-14A	N Male N Female 7/8" EIA 7-16 DIN Male 7-16 DIN Female LC	1.10 (26.4) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.10 (26.4) 1.15 (23.1) 1.25 (19.1)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7)	1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7)	1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)	1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)
0.01-5.0*	LDF5P-50A-15A	N 7/8" EIA 7-16 DIN Male 7-16 DIN Female	1.15 (23.1) 1.30 (17.7) 1.15 (23.1) 1.30 (17.7)	1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7)	1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)	1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)	1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)

^{*} Connectors ordered separately

VSWR values apply to straight connectors only, are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies, and are typical for field cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.



^{** 1.13} VSWR guaranteed for bulk standard cable lengths 500 ft and above.



Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607	g hardware
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	n spacing
is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations,	
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	42396A-5
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19mm) long	31769-5
1" (25mm) long	31769-1
Snap-In Hangers Kit of 10. For prepunched 3/4" (19)	nm) holes
on tower member or adapters. Recommended maximum	ım
spacing is 3-ft. For different spacing recommendations	3,
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	206706A-2
Click-On Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	
spacing is 3-ft	L5CLICK
Mounting Hardware see page 605	
Kwik-Clamps Kit of 10. See page 607 for hanger option	ons
Support/Hoisting Grip. Use at 200-ft (60m) intervals.	
Grip with one clamp	L5SGRIP
Support clamp kit of 10	L5SGRIP-5IK
Standard Hoisting Grip	19256B
Grounding and Surge Protection – for addition kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609	
	fina
SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproof	
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL5-06B1
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL5-06B1 SGL5-06B2
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGL5-06B1 SGL5-06B2 SGL5-15B4
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing	SGL5-06B1 SGL5-06B2 SGL5-15B4
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL5-06B1 SGL5-06B2 SGL5-15B4 boot SGPL5-06B1
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL5-06B1 SGL5-06B2 SGL5-15B4 boot SGPL5-06B1 SGPL5-06B2
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL5-06B1 SGL5-06B2 SGL5-15B4 boot
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead Arrestor Plus Integrated T-Series Arrestors – see pag	SGL5-06B1 SGL5-06B2 SGL5-15B4 boot SGPL5-06B1 SGPL5-06B2 SGPL5-15B4 e 614
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGL5-06B1 SGL5-06B2 SGL5-15B4 boot SGPL5-06B1 SGPL5-06B2 SGPL5-15B4

^{*}Frequency band. See page 614.

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617-618

. •	
WeatherShield™ Connector Protection Housing	
LDF5 to LDF4	WS-L5L4
LDF5 to FSJ4	WS-L5F4
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
7/8" Coax to 7/8" Coax N Connectors	241474-5
1-5/8" Coax to 7/8" Coax N Connectors	241475-3
7/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-12
7/8" Coax to 3/8" or 1/2" Coax	241475-9
7/8" Coax to Antenna Type N or DIN interface	241548-5
7/8" to APTL5 Arrestors	241474-5
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213

Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619-620

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots
One Hole:	204679A-2	48939A-1
Two Hole:	204679A-18	_
Three Hole:	204679A-15	48939A-2

Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623

EASIAX® Plus Automated Cable Prep Tool	CPTL5A
EASIAX® Cutting Tool	222951
Cable Flaring Tool	224368
7/8" Connector Torque Wrench	244378
DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244377
N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379





1-1/4" Flexible Feeder, **Foam Dielectric** VXL Series - 50-ohm



VXL6-50

Type No.
VXL6-50
VXL6RN-50
VXL6P-50-(**)

^{**} Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table, page 511

•	
Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	3.3
Velocity, percent	88
Peak Power Rating, kW	180
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.54 (1.77)
Outer	0.25 (0.82)
dc Breakdown, volts	8500
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	10000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	22.6 (74.2)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.05 (0.194)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper Tube
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	1.55 (39.4)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	1.41 (35.8)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.536 (13.6)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	8 (200)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (50)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (Nïm)	22 (30.4)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.5 (0.74)
Tensile Strength, Ib (kg)	400 (181)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	75 (1.3)

Attenuation and Average Power

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power kW	
0.5	0.018	0.018 0.060		
1	0.026	0.085	108.94	
1.5	0.032	0.104	88.83	
2	0.037	0.121	76.84	
10	0.083	0.273	34.00	
20	0.119	0.389	23.85	
30	0.146	0.479	19.36	
50	0.190	0.625	14.86	
88	0.256	0.840	11.05	
100	0.274	0.899	10.33	
108	0.285	0.936	9.9	
150	0.340	1.12	8.32	
174	0.368	1.21	7.69	
200	0.397	1.30	7.13	
300	0.495	1.62	5.72	
400	0.580	1.90	4.88	
450	0.619	2.03	4.57	
500	0.657	2.15	4.31	
512	0.666	2.18	4.25	
600	0.728	2.39	3.89	
700	0.795	2.61	3.56	
800	0.858	2.81 3.30		
824	0.872	2.86	3.25	
894	0.914	3.00	3.10	
960	0.953	3.13	2.97	
1000	0.976	3.20	2.90	
1250	1.11	3.65	2.55	
1500	1.24	4.07	2.29	
1700	1.34	4.38	2.12	
1800	1.38	4.54	2.05	
2000	1.47	4.83	1.92	
2100	1.52	4.98	1.87	
2200	1.56	5.12	1.81	
2300	1.61	5.27	1.76	
3000	1.89	6.21	1.50	
3300	2.01	6.59	1.41	
Standard Conditions		·		

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F), no solar loading.











7-16 DIN Female V6PDF-RPC

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max.Length in (mm)	Max.Dia. in (mm)
N Male	OnePiece	V6PNM-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	3.3 (84)	2.03 (51.6)
N Female	OnePiece	V6PNF-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	4.0 (102)	2.03 (51.6)
7-16 DIN Male	OnePiece	V6PDM-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	3.6 (91)	2.03 (51.6)
7-16 DIN Female	OnePiece	V6PDF-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	3.5 (89)	2.03 (51.6)

Plating Codes: SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin. SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin.

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Standard VSWR Specifications

	Assembly VSWR, Maximum (R.L., dB)						
Frequency Band, GHz	Type No.	1-25 ft (3-8 m)	25-100 ft (8-30 m)	100-200 ft (30-60 m)	200-500 ft (60-150m)	Above 500 ft (150 m)	
0.806-0.960	VXL6-50	1.10 (26.4)*	1.11 (25.7)*	1.12 (24.9)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)**	
and 1.7-2.0	VXL6RN-50	1.10 (26.4)*	1.11 (25.7)*	1.12 (24.9)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)**	

^{*} Expected typical values based on guaranteed 1.13 VSWR for bulk cable and Type N or DIN straight connectors. If guaranteed values are required, contact Andrew.

Low VSWR Specifications, Type VXL6P-50-()

Frequency Band, GHz			Assembly VSWR, Maximum (R.L., dB)					
	Type No.	Using Connector Type*	1 to 25 ft (0.3-8 m)	25-100 ft (8-30 m)	100-200 ft (30-60 m)	200-500 ft (60-150 m)	Above 500 ft (150 m)	
0.806-0.960	VXL6P-50-40	N 7-16 DIN	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.09 (27.3) 1.09 (27.3)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	
0.806-0.960 and 1.7-2.2	VXL6P-50-42	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	
1.7-2.2	VXL6P-50-41	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	

^{*} Connectors ordered separately.

VSWR values apply to straight connectors only, are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies, and are typical for field cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.



• U.K. 0800-250055 • Australia 1800-803 219 • New Zealand 0800-441-747

^{** 1.13} VSWR guaranteed for bulk standard cable lengths 500 ft and above.



Accessories

Description	Type No
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607) hardware
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Standard tower configurat	ion spacing
is 3-4 feet (1-1.2 m). For different spacing recommendation	ations,
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	42396A-1
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19mm) long	31769-
1" (25mm) long	31769-
Snap-In Hangers Kit of 10. For prepunched 3/4" (19mi	m) holes
on tower member or adapters, Recommended maximum	m spacing
is 3-ft. For different spacing recommendations, refer to	
Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	206706-
Click-On Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	
spacing is 3-ft	L6CLIC
Mounting Hardware see page 605	
Kwik-Clamps Kit of 10. See page 607 for hanger option	1S
Support/Hoisting Grip. Use at 200-ft (60m) intervals.	
Grip with one clamp	L6SGRII
Support clamp kit of 10	L6SGRIP-6II
Standard Hoisting Grip	2996
Grounding and Surge Protection – for addition kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-	
SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproof	ing
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL6-06B
Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL6-06B
Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGL6-15B
: :	

Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead

Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead

Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead

SGPL6-06B1

SGPL6-06B2

SGPL6-15B4

Description		Type No.
Weatherproofing – for add	litional weatherpro	ofing information
see pages 617-618	•	· ·
WeatherShield™ Connector P	rotection Housing	
VXL6 to LDF4		WS-L6L4
VXL6 to FSJ4		WS-L6F4
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing	Kit	
1-1/4" Coax to 1-1/4" Coax	N Connectors	241474-6
1-1/4" Coax to 1/4" Coax		241475-11
1-1/4" Coax to 3/8" or 1/2" (Coax	241475-5A
1-1/4" to APTL6 Arrestors		241474-6
Connector/Splice Weatherprod	ofing Kit	221213
Entry Systems – For entry	systems offerings s	see pages 619-620 5" Boots
Standard Cable Entry Boots One Hole:	204679A-3	48939A-2
Olle Hole.	204079A-3	40939A-2
Tools – for additional tool offe	erings see pages 6	20-623
EASIAX® Plus Automated C	able Prep Tool	CPTL6
1-1/4" Connector Torque W	rench	244375
DIN Connector Coupling To	rque Wrench	244377
N Connector Coupling Torq		244379





1-1/4" Foam Dielectric, LDF Series – 50-ohm

LDF6-50

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Standard Cable	
1-1/4" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	LDF6-50
Fire Retardant Cable	
1-1/4" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	LDF6RN-50
Low VSWR and Specialized Cables	
1-1/4" Low VSWR, specify operating band	LDF6P-50-(**)
** Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications"	' table page 515

* Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table, page 515

Characteristics

Electrical

Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	3.3
Velocity, percent	89
Peak Power Rating, kW	205
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.22 (0.72)
Outer	0.19 (0.62)
dc Breakdown, volts	9000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	10000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	22.9 (75.1)
Inductance, μH/ft (m)	0.056 (0.184)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	1.55 (39.4)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	1.41 (35.8)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.516 (13.1)
Nominal Inside Transverse Dimensions, cm	3.11
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	15 (380)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (40)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	36 (49)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.63 (0.94)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	1300 (590)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	125 (2.2)

Attenuation and Average Power

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.017	0.056	175.0
1	0.024	0.079	123.0
1.5	0.030	0.097	101.0
2	0.034	0.112	87.1
10	0.077	0.253	38.6
20	0.110	0.361	27.1
30	0.135	0.444	22.0
50	0.176	0.579	16.9
88	0.237	0.778	12.6
100	0.254	0.832	11.7
108	0.264	0.867	11.3
150	0.314	1.03	9.47
174	0.340	1.12	8.75
200	0.367	1.20	8.12
300	0.457	1.50	6.52
400	0.535	1.76	5.57
450	0.571	1.87	5.22
500	0.606	1.99	4.92
512	0.614	2.01	4.86
600	0.671	2.20	4.44
700	0.732	2.40	4.07
800	0.789	2.59	3.78
824	0.803	2.63	3.71
894	0.841	2.76	3.54
960	0.876	2.87	3.40
1000	0.897	2.94	3.32
1250	1.02	3.35	2.92
1500	1.14	3.73	2.62
1700	1.22	4.02	2.43
1800	1.27	4.16	2.35
2000	1.35	4.43	2.21
2100	1.39	4.56	2.14
2200	1.43	4.69	2.08
2300	1.47	4.82	2.03
3000	1.73	5.68	1.72
3300	1.84	6.02	1.62

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F); no solar loading.







N Male L6PNM-RPC



N Female L6PNF-RPC



1-5/8" EIA Flange L46R



7/8" EIA Flange L46S



7-16 DIN Male L6PDM-RPC



7-16 DIN Female L6PDF-RPC



F Flange Male L46F

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	OnePiece	L6PNM-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	3.8 (96)	2.03 (51.6)
N Female	OnePiece	L6PNF-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	3.1 (79)	2.03 (51.6)
N Female	RingFlare	L6PNF-RC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	3.4 (86)	2.0 (50.8)
7-16 DIN Male	OnePiece	L6PDM-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	3.4 (86)	2.03 (51.6)
7-16 DIN Female	OnePiece	L6PDF-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	3.4 (86)	2.03 (51.6)
7-16 DIN Female	Bulkhead	L6PDF-BH	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	SS	4.1 (104)	2.0 (50.8)
7-16 DIN Female	RingFlare	L6PDF-RC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	3.2 (81)	2.0 (50.8)
7/8" EIA Flange	_	L46S	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	BB	4.6 (117)	2.25 (57)
1-5/8" EIA Flange	_	L46R	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	BB	5.1 (130)	3.5 (89) [°]
F Flange Male	_	L46F	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	BB	4.0 (102)	2.25 (57)
Splice	_	L46Z	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	BB	3.0 (76)	2.0 (50.8)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.

Standard VSWR Specifications

		Assembly VSWR, Maximum (R.L., dB)				
Frequency Band, GHz	Type Number	1-25 ft (0.3-8 m)	25-100 ft (8-30 m)	100-200 ft (30-60 m)	200-500 ft (60-150m)	Above 500 ft (150 m)
0.806-0.960	LDF6-50	1.10 (26.4)*	1.11 (25.7)*	1.12 (24.97)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)**
and 1.7-2.0	LDF6RN-50	1.10 (26.4)*	1.11 (25.7)*	1.12 (24.97)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)**

^{*} Expected typical values based on guaranteed 1.13 VSWR for bulk cable and Type N or DIN straight connectors. If guaranteed values are required, contact Andrew.

 $^{^{\}star\star}$ 1.13 VSWR guaranteed for bulk standard cable lengths 500 ft and above.





Low VSWR Specifications, Type LDF6P-50-()

Frequency			1-25 ft		ly VSWR, Maxin		Above 500 ft
Band, GHz	Type Number	Using Connector Type*	1-25 II (0.3-8 m)	25-100 ft (8-30 m)	100-200 ft (30-60 m)	200-500 ft (60-150 m)	(150 m)
0.806-0.960	LDF6P-50-40	N 7-16 DIN	1.07 (29.4) 1.07 (29.4)	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.09 (27.3) 1.09 (27.3)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
0.806–0.960 and 1.7–2.2	LDF6P-50-42	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
1.427-1.535	LDF6P-50-4A	7/8" EIA N Male "F" Flange 7-16 DIN Male 7-16 DIN Female N Female LC Male LC Female 1-5/8" EIA	1.06 (30.7) 1.08 (28.3) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.08 (28.3) 1.10 (26.4) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.10 (26.4)	1.08 (28.3) 1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1) 1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.15 (23.1)	1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1) 1.28 (18.2) 1.30 (17.7) 1.20 (20.8)	1.17 (22.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.20 (20.8)	1.20 (20.8) 1.15 (23.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.25 (19.1)
1.7-2.2	LDF6P-50-41	N 7-16 DIN	1.09 (27.3) 1.09 (27.3)	1.09 (27.3) 1.09 (27.3)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
1.7-2.11	LDF6P-50-6A	7/8" EIA N Male "F" Flange 7-16 DIN Male 7-16 DIN Female N Female LC 1-5/8" EIA	1.06 (30.7) 1.08 (28.3) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.08 (28.3) 1.10 (26.4) 1.20 (20.8) 1.10 (26.4)	1.08 (28.3) 1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.22 (20.1) 1.15 (23.1)	1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1) 1.24 (19.3) 1.18 (21.6)	1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1) 1.18 (21.6) 1.18 (21.6) 1.15 (23.1) 1.18 (21.6) 1.25 (19.1) 1.20 (20.8)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.20 (20.8)
1.85-2.2	LDF6P-50-7A	7/8" EIA N Male "F" Flange 7-16 DIN Male 7-16 DIN Female N Female: L6PNF LC 1-5/8" EIA	1.06 (30.7) 1.06 (30.7) 1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3) 1.06 (30.7) 1.08 (28.3) 1.20 (20.8) 1.10 (26.4)	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.08 (28.3) 1.10 (26.4) 1.22 (20.1) 1.12 (24.9)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.24 (19.3) 1.14 (23.7)	1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.18 (21.6)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.20 (20.8)*
1.9-2.3	LDF6P-50-8A	7/8" EIA N Male "F" Flange 7-16 DIN Male 7-16 DIN Female N Female LC Male LC Female 1-5/8" EIA	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3) 1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.08 (28.3) 1.12 (24.9) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.22 (20.1) 1.10 (26.4) 1.15 (23.1) 1.22 (20.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.22 (20.1)	1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1) 1.24 (19.3) 1.12 (24.9) 1.18 (21.6) 1.25 (19.1) 1.28 (18.2) 1.24 (19.4)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.18 (21.6) 1.25 (19.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.28 (18.2) 1.30 (17.7) 1.25 (19.1)	1.20 (20.8) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.30 (17.7) 1.35 (16.6) 1.25 (19.1)
2.3-2.7	LDF6P-50-9A	7/8" EIA N Male "F" Flange 7-16 DIN Male 7-16 DIN Female N Female LC Female LC Male 1-5/8" EIA	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.08 (28.3) 1.10 (26.4) 1.30 (17.7) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.30 (17.7) 1.22 (20.1) 1.20 (20.8)	1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1) 1.32 (17.2) 1.25 (19.1) 1.22 (20.1)	1.15 (23.1) 1.18 (21.6) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.35 (16.6) 1.28 (18.2) 1.25 (19.1)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.35 (16.6) 1.30 (17.7) 1.25 (19.1)
0.010-2.7*	LDF6P-50-10A	7/8" EIA N "F" Flange 7-16 DIN LC Female LC Male 1-5/8" EIA	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.30 (17.7) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.35 (16.6) 1.25 (19.1) 1.30 (17.7)	1.35 (16.6) 1.35 (16.6) 1.35 (16.6) 1.35 (16.6) 1.40 (15.6) 1.35 (16.6) 1.35 (16.6)	2.10 (9.0) 2.10 (9.0) 2.10 (9.0) 1.80 (10.9) 1.80 (10.9) 1.80 (10.9) 1.80 (10.9)	2.10 (9.0) 2.10 (9.0) 2.10 (9.0) 2.10 (9.0) 2.10 (9.0) 2.10 (9.0) 2.10 (9.0)
0.010-3.3*	LDF6P-50-11A	7/8" EIA N Male "F" Flange 7-16 DIN N Female LC	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.30 (17.7)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.40 (15.6)	1.35 (16.6) 1.35 (16.6) 1.35 (16.6) 1.35 (16.6) 1.35 (16.6) 1.50 (14.0)	1.80 (10.9) 2.10 (9.0) 1.80 (10.9) 1.80 (10.9) 2.10 (9.0) 1.80 (10.9)	2.10 (9.0) 2.10 (9.0) 2.10 (9.0) 2.10 (9.0) 2.10 (9.0) 2.10 (9.0)

Connectors ordered separately

VSWR values apply to straight connectors only, are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies, and are typical for field cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.





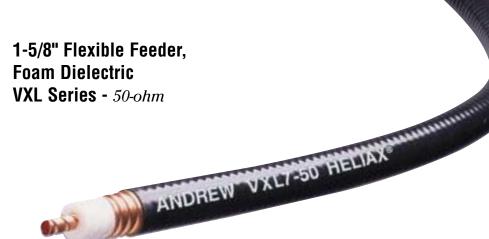
Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607	g hardware
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Standard tower configura	ation spacing
is 3-4 feet (1-1.2 m). For different spacing recommen	
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	42396A-1
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19mm) long	31769-5
1" (25mm) long	31769-1
Snap-In Hangers Kit of 10. For prepunched 3/4" (19n	nm) holes
on tower member or adapters, Recommended maxim	um spacing
is 3-ft. For different spacing recommendations, refer t	0
Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	206706-3
Click-On Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	1
spacing is 3-ft	L6CLICK
Mounting Hardware see page 605	
Kwik-Clamps Kit of 10. See page 607 for hanger option	ons
Support/Hoisting Grip . Use at 200-ft (60m) intervals.	
Grip with one clamp	L6SGRIP
Support clamp kit of 10	L6SGRIP-6IK
0	
Standard Hoisting Grip	29961
Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 605	nal grounding
Grounding and Surge Protection – for addition	onal grounding 0-616
Grounding and Surge Protection – for addition kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609 SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproductions.	onal grounding 0-616
Grounding and Surge Protection – for addition kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 605	nal grounding 1-616 ofing
Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609 SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproof Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	onal grounding 1-616 ofing SGL6-06B1
Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 60%. SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherprotection attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	onal grounding 0-616 ofing SGL6-06B1 SGL6-06B2 SGL6-15B4
Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 60%. SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproof Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	onal grounding 0-616 ofing SGL6-06B1 SGL6-06B2 SGL6-15B4
Grounding and Surge Protection – for additic kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609 SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproof Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	onal grounding 0-616 ofing SGL6-06B1 SGL6-06B2 SGL6-15B4
Grounding and Surge Protection – for additic kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609 SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproof Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	onal grounding 0-616 ofing SGL6-06B1 SGL6-15B4 boot SGPL6-06B1
Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 60%. SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproof a factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead a Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead a field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead. SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing a Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead. Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead. Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead. Arrestor Plus Integrated T-Series Arrestors – see pages.	onal grounding 0-616 ofing SGL6-06B1 SGL6-06B2 SGL6-15B4 boot SGPL6-06B2 SGPL6-06B2 SGPL6-15B4 te 614
Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 60%. SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproof attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead. SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	onal grounding 0-616 ofing SGL6-06B1 SGL6-06B2 SGL6-15B4 boot SGPL6-06B2 SGPL6-06B2 SGPL6-15B4

Description		Type No.
Weatherproofing – for addi	tional weatherpro	oofing information
see pages 617-618		
WeatherShield™ Connector Pro	otection Housing	
LDF6 to LDF4		WS-L6L4
LDF6 to FSJ4		WS-L6F4
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing K	it	
1-1/4" Coax to 1-1/4" Coax N	I Connectors	241474-6
1-1/4" Coax to 1/4" Coax		241475-11
1-1/4" Coax to 3/8" or 1/2" C	oax	241475-5A
1-1/4" to APTL6 Arrestors		241474-6
Connector/Splice Weatherproof	ing Kit	221213
Entry Systems – For entry s	ystems offerings	see pages 619-620
Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots
One Hole:	204679A-3	48939A-2

Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623	
EASIAX® Plus Automated Cable Prep Tool	CPTL6
1-1/4" Connector Torque Wrench	244375
DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244377
N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379











Description	Type No		
Cable Ordering Information			
Standard Cable			
1-5/8" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	VXL7-50		
Fire Retardant Cable			
1-5/8" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	VXL7RN-50		
Low VSWR and Specialized Cables			
1-5/8" Low VSWR, specify operating band	VXL7P-50-(**)		
** Incart cuffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications	" table nage 518		

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	2.5
Velocity, percent	88
Peak Power Rating, kW	275
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.42 (1.39)
Outer	0.16 (0.52)
dc Breakdown, volts	10500
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	10000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	22.5 (73.8)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.05 (0.194)

Mechanical

Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper Tube
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	1.98 (50)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	1.825 (46.3)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.688 (17.5)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	15 (375)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (50)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (Nïm)	35 (48.4)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.75 (1.12)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	550 (249)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	110 (2.0)

Attenuation and Average Power

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.014	0.044	247.0
1	0.019	0.063	175.0
1.5	0.024	0.077	142.0
2	0.027	0.089	123.0
10	0.062	0.202	54.3
20	0.088	0.289	38.1
30	0.109	0.356	30.9
50	0.142	0.465	23.6
88	0.191	0.627	17.5
100	0.205	0.671	16.4
108	0.213	0.699	15.7
150	0.254	0.834	13.2
174	0.276	0.904	12.2
200	0.297	0.976	11.3
300	0.372	1.22	9.01
400	0.437	1.43	7.67
450	0.467	1.53	7.18
500	0.496	1.63	6.76
512	0.503	1.65	6.67
600	0.550	1.81	6.09
700	0.602	1.97	5.57
800	0.650	2.13	5.15
824	0.662	2.17	5.06
894	0.694	2.28	4.83
960	0.724	2.38	4.63
1000	0.742	2.43	4.52
1250	0.848	2.78	3.95
1500	0.947	3.11	3.54
1700	1.02	3.35	3.28
2000	1.13	3.71	2.96
2300	1.23	4.05	2.72
2500	1.30	4.27	2.58

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F).For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F), no solar loading.











N Female V7PNF-RPC



7-16 DIN Female V7PDF-RPC



7-16 DIN Male V7PDM-RPC

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max.Length in (mm)	Max.Dia. in (mm)
N Male	OnePiece	V7PNM-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	4.6 (117)	2.47 (62.7)
N Female	OnePiece	V7PNF-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	4.7 (119)	2.47 (62.7)
7-16 DIN Male	OnePiece	V7PDM-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	4.3 (109)	2.46 (62.5)
7-16 DIN Female	OnePiece	V7PDF-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	4.3 (109)	2.46 (62.5)

Plating Codes: SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin. SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin.

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Standard VSWR Specifications

			Assembly	/ VSWR, Maximum (I	R.L., dB)	
Frequency Band, GHz	Type No.	1-25 ft (3-8 m)	25-100 ft (8-30 m)	100-200 ft (30-60 m)	200-500 ft (60-150 m)	Above 500 ft (150 m)
0.806-0.960	VXL7-50	1.10 (26.4)*	1.10 (26.4)*	1.12 (24.9)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)**
and 1.7-2.0	VXL7RN-50	1.10 (26.4)*	1.10 (26.4)*	1.12 (24.9)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)**

^{*} Expected typical values based on guaranteed 1.13 VSWR for bulk cable and Type N or DIN straight connectors. If guaranteed values are required, contact Andrew.

Low VSWR Specifications, Type VXL7P-50-()

				Assembl	ly VSWR, Maximi	ım (R.L., dB)	
Frequency Band, GHz	Type No.	Using Connector Type*	1 to 25 ft (0.3-8 m)	25-100 ft (8-30 m)	100-200 ft (30-60 m)	200-500 ft (60-150 m)	Above 500 ft (150 m)
0.806-0.960	VXL7P-50-40	N 7-16 DIN	1.07 (29.4) 1.07 (29.4)	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.09 (27.3) 1.09 (27.3)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
0.806-0.960 and 1.7-2.2	VXL7P-50-42	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)				
1.7-2.2	VXL7P-50-41	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)				

^{*} Connectors ordered separately.

VSWR values apply to straight connectors only, are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies, and are typical for field cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.

Revised 7/00 & 3/01

^{** 1.13} VSWR guaranteed for bulk standard cable lengths 500 ft and above.



Accessories

Description	Type No
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607	nardware
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Standard tower configurat	tion spacing
is 3-4 feet (1-1.2 m). For different spacing recommendation	ations,
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	42396A-2
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19mm) long	31769-5
1" (25mm) long	31769 -1
Snap-In Hangers Kit of 10. For prepunched 3/4" (19m	m) holes
on tower member or adapters, Recommended maximu	m spacing
is 3-ft. For different spacing recommendations, refer to	
Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	206706-4
Click-On Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	
spacing is 3-ft	L7CLICK
Mounting Hardware see page 605	
Kwik-Clamps Kit of 10. See page 607 for hanger option	าร
Support/Hoisting Grip. Use at 200-ft (60m) intervals.	
Grip with one clamp	L7SGRIF
Support clamp kit of 10	L7SGRIP-7IK
Standard Hoisting Grip	24312 <i>F</i>

Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding
kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616

distanting and surger i lottottion for addition	nai grounding
kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609	-616
SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproo	fing
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL7-06B1
Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL7-06B2
Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGL7-15B4
SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing	boot
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGPL7-06B1
Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGPL7-06B2
Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGPL7-15B4

Description	Type No.				
Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information					
see pages 617-618					
WeatherShield™ Connector Protection Housing					
VXL7 to LDF4	WS-L7L4				
VXL7 to FSJ4	WS-L7F4				
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit					
1-5/8" Coax to 1-1/4" Coax N Connectors	241474-6				
1-5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-11				
1-5/8" Coax to 3/8" or 1/2" Coax	241475-5A				
1-5/8" to APTL7 Arrestors	241474-6				
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213				

LIII	ı y	Uys	tGI	113	- 1 01	CIIII y	Systems	Untilings	see pages	013	020

Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots
One Hole:	204679A-4	48939A-4

Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623

CPTL7
244374
244377
244379









LDF7-50A

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Standard Cable	
1-5/8" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	LDF7-50A
Fire Retardant Cable	
1-5/8" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	LDF7RN-50A
Low VSWR and Specialized Cables	
1-5/8" Low VSWR, specify operating band	LDF7P-50A-(**)

^{**} Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table, page 522.

Characteristics

Impedance, ohms Maximum Frequency, GHz

Electrical

Velocity, percent	88
Peak Power Rating, kW	315
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.25 (0.83)
Outer	0.16 (0.52)
dc Breakdown, volts	11000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	10000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	23.1 (75.8)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.058 (0.190)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper Tube
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	1.98 (50)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	1.825 (46.3)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.681 (17.3)
Nominal Inside Transverse Dimensions, cm	4.05
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	20 (510)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (50)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	40 (54.2)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.82 (1.2)
Tensile Strength, Ib (kg)	800 (363)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	120 (2.1)

Attenuation and Average Power

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.014	0.044	247.0
1	0.019	0.063	175.0
1.5	0.024	0.077	142.0
2	0.027	0.089	123.0
10	0.062	0.202	54.3
20	0.088	0.289	38.1
30	0.109	0.356	30.9
50	0.142	0.465	23.6
88	0.191	0.627	17.5
100	0.205	0.671	16.4
108	0.213	0.699	15.7
150	0.254	0.834	13.2
174	0.276	0.904	12.2
200	0.297	0.976	11.3
300	0.372	1.22	9.01
400	0.437	1.43	7.67
450	0.467	1.53	7.18
500	0.496	1.63	6.76
512	0.503	1.65	6.67
600	0.550	1.81	6.09
700	0.602	1.97	5.57
800	0.650	2.13	5.15
824	0.662	2.17	5.06
894	0.694	2.28	4.83
960	0.724	2.38	4.63
1000	0.742	2.43	4.52
1250	0.848	2.78	3.95
1500	0.947	3.11	3.54
1700	1.02	3.35	3.28
2000	1.13	3.71	2.96
2300	1.23	4.05	2.72
2500	1.30	4.27	2.58

Standard Conditions:

50 ± 1

2.5

For Attenuation, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air.

For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, inner temperature 100°C (212°F), ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air, no solar loading.









4



N Male L7PNM-RPC

N Female L7PNF-RPC

7-16 DIN Female L7PDF-RPC

7-16 DIN Male L7PDM-RPC







7/8" EIA Flange L47S



F Flange Male L47F

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	OnePiece	L7PNM-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	4.4 (112)	2.47 (62.7)
N Female	OnePiece	L7PNF-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	4.5 (114)	2.47 (62.7)
N Female	RingFlare	L7PNF-RC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	4.2 (107)	2.36 (59.9)
7-16 DIN Male	OnePiece	L7PDM-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	4.2 (107)	2.46 (62.5)
7-16 DIN Female	OnePiece	L7PDF-RPC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	4.1 (104)	2.45 (62.2)
7-16 DIN Female	RingFlare	L7PDF-RC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	3.4 (86)	2.36 (59.9)
7/8" EIA Flange	_	L47S	Tab Flare	Self-Flare	BB	5.1 (130)	2.25 (57)
1-5/8" EIA Flange	_	L47R	Tab Flare	Self-Flare	BB	5.1 (130)	3.5 (89)
F Flange Flange Male	_	L47F	Tab Flare	Self-Flare	BB	5.9 (150)	2.25 (57)
F Flange Flange Female	_	201942	Tab Flare	Self-Flare	BB	5.5 (140)	2.25 (57)
Splice	_	L47Z	Tab Flare	Self-Flare	BB	5.1 (130)	2.9 (74)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.

Standard VSWR Specifications

		Assembly VSWR, Maximum (R.L., dB)				
Frequency Band, GHz	Type Number	1-25 ft (0.3-8 m)	25-100 ft (8-30 m)	100-200 ft (30-60 m)	200-500 ft (60-150 m)	Above 500 ft (150 m)
0.806-0.960	LDF7-50A	1.10 (26.4)*	1.10 (26.4)*	1.12 (24.97)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)**
and 1.7-2.0	LDF7RN-50A	1.10 (26.4)*	1.10 (26.4)*	1.12 (24.97)*	1.13 (24.3)*	1.13 (24.3)**

^{*} Expected typical values based on guaranteed 1.13 VSWR for bulk cable and Type N or DIN straight connectors. If guaranteed values are required, contact Andrew.

U.K. 0800-250055
 Australia 1800-803 219
 New Zealand 0800-441-747



^{** 1.13} VSWR guaranteed for bulk standard cable lengths 500 ft and above.



Low VSWR Specifications, Type LDF7P-50A-()

Frequency Band, GHz	Type Number	Using Connector Type*	1-25 ft (0.3-8 m)	Assembl 25-100 ft (8-30 m)	y VSWR, Maxin 100-200 ft (30-60 m)	1UM (K.L., aB) 200-500 ft (60-150 m)	Above 500 ft (150 m)
0.780-0.960	LDF7P-50A-13A	N 7-16 DIN Male 7-16 DIN Female	1.07 (29.4) 1.07 (29.4) 1.08 (28.3)	1.07 (29.4) 1.07 (29.4) 1.08 (28.3)	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9)	1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9)
0.806-0.960	LDF7P-50A-40	N 7-16 DIN	1.06 (30.7) 1.06 (30.7)	1.07 (29.4) 1.07 (29.4)	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.09 (27.3) 1.09 (27.3)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
0.800-0.960 and 1.85-1.99	LDF7P-50A-17A	N 7-16 DIN	1.09 (27.3) 1.09 (27.3)	1.09 (27.3) 1.09 (27.3)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9)	1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9)
0.806-0.960 and 1.7-2.2	LDF7P-50A-42	N: 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
1.427-1.535	LDF7P-50A-4A	N 7-16 DIN Male N Female Bulkhead 7/8" EIA "F" Flange Female 7-16 DIN Female LC Female 1-5/8" EIA "F" Flange Male LC Male	1.06 (30.7) 1.06 (30.7) 1.10 (26.4) 1.06 (30.7) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7)	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3) 1.12 (24.9) 1.08 (28.3) 1.18 (21.6) 1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1) 1.22 (20.1) 1.32 (17.2)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.15 (23.1) 1.10 (26.4) 1.20 (20.8) 1.15 (23.1) 1.18 (21.6) 1.18 (21.6) 1.25 (19.1) 1.35 (16.5)	1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.18 (21.6) 1.12 (24.9) 1.22 (20.1) 1.18 (21.6) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.28 (18.2) 1.38 (15.9)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.15 (23.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.22 (20.1) 1.22 (20.1) 1.30 (17.7) 1.40 (15.6)
1.7-2.2	LDF7P-50A-41	N 7-16 DIN	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
1.7-2.11	LDF7P-50A-6A	N 7-16 DIN Male N Female Bulkhead 7/8" EIA "F" Flange Female 7-16 DIN Female LC Female 1-5/8" EIA "F" Flange Male	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3) 1.10 (26.4) 1.08 (28.3) 1.30 (17.7) 1.10 (26.4) 1.20 (20.8) 1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.10 (26.4) 1.32 (17.2) 1.12 (24.9) 1.22 (20.1) 1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1)	1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1) 1.12 (24.9) 1.35 (16.5) 1.15 (23.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.18 (21.6)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.15 (23.1) 1.38 (15.9) 1.20 (20.8) 1.28 (18.2) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8)	1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.40 (15.6) 1.25 (19.1) 1.30 (17.7) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1)
1.85-2.11	LDF7P-50A-7A	N 7-16 DIN Male N Female Bulkhead 7/8" EIA "F" Flange Female 7-16 DIN Female LC Female 1-5/8" EIA "F" Flange Male	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3) 1.10 (26.4) 1.08 (28.3) 1.20 (20.8) 1.10 (26.4) 1.30 (17.7) 1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.12 (24.9) 1.10 (26.4) 1.22 (20.1) 1.12 (24.9) 1.32 (17.2) 1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1)	1.12 (24.9) 1.12 (24.9) 1.15 (23.1) 1.12 (24.9) 1.25 (19.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.35 (16.5) 1.15 (23.1) 1.18 (21.6)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.15 (23.1) 1.28 (18.2) 1.20 (20.8) 1.38 (15.9) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8)	1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.30 (17.7) 1.25 (19.1) 1.40 (15.6) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1)
1.9-2.3	LDF7P-50A-8A	N 7-16 DIN Male N Female Bulkhead 7/8" EIA "F" Flange Female 7-16 DIN Female LC Female 1-5/8" EIA "F" Flange Male	1.08 (28.3) 1.10 (26.4) 1.25 (19.1) 1.08 (28.3) 1.30 (17.7) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.20 (20.8) 1.15 (23.1)	1.10 (26.4) 1.15 (23.1) 1.28 (18.2) 1.10 (26.4) 1.35 (16.5) 1.25 (19.1) 1.30 (17.7) 1.25 (19.1) 1.20 (20.8)	1.12 (24.9) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.12 (24.9) 1.40 (15.6) 1.28 (18.2) 1.35 (16.5) 1.28 (18.2) 1.25 (19.1)	1.15 (23.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.32 (17.2) 1.15 (23.1) 1.45 (14.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.40 (15.6) 1.30 (17.7) 1.28 (18.2)	1.15 (23.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.35 (16.5) 1.15 (23.1) 1.50 (14.0) 1.35 (16.5) 1.40 (15.6) 1.35 (16.5) 1.30 (17.7)
2.1-2.2	LDF7P-50A-9A	N 7-16 DIN Male N Female Bulkhead 7/8" EIA "F" Flange Female 7-16 DIN Female LC Female 1-5/8" EIA "F" Flange Male	1.08 (28.3) 1.10 (26.4) 1.25 (19.1) 1.08 (28.3) 1.30 (17.7) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.20 (20.8)	1.10 (26.4) 1.15 (23.1) 1.28 (18.2) 1.10 (26.4) 1.35 (16.5) 1.25 (19.1) 1.30 (17.7) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1)	1.12 (24.9) 1.20 (20.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.12 (24.9) 1.40 (15.6) 1.28 (18.2) 1.35 (16.5) 1.25 (19.1) 1.28 (18.2)	1.15 (23.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.32 (17.2) 1.15 (23.1) 1.45 (14.8) 1.30 (17.7) 1.40 (15.6) 1.28 (18.2) 1.30 (17.7)	1.15 (23.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.35 (16.5) 1.15 (23.1) 1.50 (14.0) 1.35 (16.5) 1.40 (15.6) 1.30 (17.7) 1.35 (16.5)
0.01-2.5*	LDF7P-50A-10A	N 7-16 DIN Male 7/8" EIA 7-16 DIN Female 1-5/8" EIA "F" Flange Male	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4) 1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1) 1.10 (26.4)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8) 1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1) 1.20 (20.8)	1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.30 (17.7) 1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5) 1.30 (17.7)	1.55 (13.3) 1.60 (12.7) 1.55 (13.3) 1.65 (12.2) 1.65 (12.2) 1.55 (13.3)	1.65 (12.2) 1.65 (12.2) 1.65 (12.2) 1.75 (11.3) 1.75 (11.3) 1.65 (12.2)

^{*} Connectors ordered separately

VSWR values apply to straight connectors only, are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies, and are typical for field cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.





Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607	hardware
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Standard tower configurat	
s 3-4 feet (1-1.2 m). For different spacing recommenda	
efer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	42396A-2
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19 mm) long	31769-5
1" (25 mm) long	31769-1
Snap-in Hangers Kit of 10. For prepunched 3/4" (19 m	,
on tower member or adapters, Recommended maximur	m spacing
s 3-ft. For different spacing recommendations, refer to	000700 1
Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	206706-4
Click-On Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	
spacing is 3-ft	L7CLICK
Mounting Hardware see page 605	
(wik-Clamps Kit of 10. See page 607 for hanger option	IS .
Support/Hoisting Grip. Use at 200-ft (60m) intervals.	
Grip with one clamp	L7SGRIP
Support clamp kit of 10	L7SGRIP-7IK
Standard Hoisting Grip	24312
Overanding and Course Dustration (1999	
Grounding and Surge Protection – for addition	
kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-	
SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproof	ing
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL7-06B1
Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL7-06B2
Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGL7-15B4

* Frequency band. See page 614.

Bulkhead 7-16 DIN Female

Bulkhead N Female

Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead

Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead

Arrestor Plus Integrated T-Series Arrestors - see page 614

Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead

SGPL7-06B1

SGPL7-06B2

SGPL7-15B4

APTL7-BNF-(*)

APTL7-BDF-(*)

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherpro see pages 617-618	ofing information
WeatherShield™ Connector Protection Housing	
LDF7 to LDF4	WS-L7L4
LDF7 to FSJ4	WS-L7F4
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
1-5/8" Coax to 1-5/8" Coax N Connectors	241474-
1-5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-1°
1-5/8" Coax to 3/8" or 1/2" Coax	241475-5/
1-5/8" to APTL7 Arrestors	241474-0
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213
Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings	see pages 619-620
Standard Cable Entry Boots 4" Boots	5" Boots

One Hole:	204679A-4	48939A-4
Tools – for additional	tool offerings see pages 62	20-623
EASIAX® Plus Auto	mated Cable Prep Tool	CPTL7
1-5/8" Connector Torque Wrench		244374
DIN Connector Cou	244377	
N Connector Coupli	244379	







LDF12-50

LDF12-50
LDF12RN-50
LDF12P-50-(**)

Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table, page 525.

Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	2.2
Velocity, percent	88
Peak Power Rating, kW	425
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.21 (0.68)
Outer	0.09 (0.29)
dc Breakdown, volts	13000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	10000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	22.7 (74.6)
Inductance, μH/ft (m)	0.058 (0.189)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper Tube
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	2.35 (60)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	2.2 (55.9)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.835 (21.2)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	22 (560)
One-Time Bending Radius, in (mm)	9.5 (240)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (50)
Bending Moment, Ib-ft (N•m)	70 (95)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	1.22 (1.82)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	1500 (681)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	150 (2.7)

Attenuation and Average Power

Frequency	Attenuation	Attenuation	Average
MHz	dB/100 ft	dB/100 m	Power, kW
0.5	0.011	0.037	321.0
1	0.016	0.052	227.0
1.5	0.020	0.064	185.0
2	0.023	0.074	160.0
10	0.052	0.169	70.3
20	0.074	0.242	49.2
30	0.091	0.299	39.8
50	0.119	0.391	30.4
88	0.161	0.529	22.5
100	0.173	0.566	21.0
108	0.180	0.591	20.1
150	0.215	0.707	16.8
174	0.234	0.767	15.5
200	0.253	0.829	14.4
300	0.317	1.04	11.4
400	0.374	1.23	9.7
450	0.400	1.31	9.06
500	0.426	1.40	8.52
512	0.432	1.42	8.40
600	0.474	1.55	7.66
700	0.519	1.70	6.99
800	0.562	1.84	6.45
824	0.572	1.88	6.34
894	0.601	1.97	6.03
960	0.628	2.06	5.78
1000	0.644	2.11	5.64
1250	0.739	2.42	4.91
1500	0.828	2.72	4.38
1700	0.896	2.94	4.05
1800	0.929	3.05	3.91
2000	0.994	3.26	3.65
2100	1.03	3.37	3.54
2200	1.06	3.47	3.43

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F); no solar loading.





7-16 DIN Female L12PDF



3-1/8" EIA Flange L12FB-302

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Female	_	L12PNF	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	SS	5.1 (130)	2.75 (69.9)
7-16 DIN Male	_	L12PDM	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	SS	5.8 (147)	2.75 (69.9)
7-16 DIN Female	_	L12PDF	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	SS	5.5 (139)	2.75 (69.9)
3 1/8" EIA Flange	Gas Pass	L12FP-302	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	BS	7.6 (192)	5.19 (131.8)
3 1/8" EIA Flange	Gas Barrier	L12FB-302	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	BS	7.6 (192)	5.19 (131.8)
Splice	-	L12Z	Self-Tapping	Self-Flare	BB	5.8 (147)	3.00 (76.2)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.

Low VSWR Specifications, Type LDF12P-50A-()

			Assembly VSWR, Maximum (R.L., dB)				
Frequency Band, GHz	Type Number	Using Connector Type*	1-25 ft (0.3-8 m)	25-100 ft (8-30 m)	100-200 ft (30-60 m)	200-500 ft (60-150 m)	Above 500 ft (150 m)
0.806-0.960	LDF12P-50-1	N Female 7-16 DIN Female	1.08 (28.3) 1.08 (28.3)	1.09 (27.3) 1.09 (27.3)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
0.806-0.96 and 1.7-2.2	LDF12P-50-2	N Female 7-16 DIN Female	1.13 (24.2) 1.13 (24.2)	1.14 (23.7) 1.14 (23.7)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1)
1.7-1.9	LDF12P-50-3	N Female 7-16 DIN Female	1.13 (24.2) 1.13 (24.2)	1.13 (24.2) 1.13 (24.2)	1.14 (23.7) 1.14 (23.7)	1.14 (23.7) 1.14 (23.7)	1.15 (23.1) 1.15 (23.1)

^{*} Connectors ordered separately

VSWR values apply to straight connectors only, are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies, and are typical for field cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.





Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mount see pages 599-607	ing hardware
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Standard tower configu	ration spacing
is 3-4 feet (1-1.2m). For different spacing recommen	idations,
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	42396A-4
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19mm) long	31769-5
1" (25mm) long	31769-1
Snap-in Hangers Kit of 10. For prepunched 3/4" (19	mm) holes
on tower member or adapters. Standard tower config	guration spacing
is 3-4 feet. (1-1.2m). For different spacing recommen	ndations,
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	206706-5
Support/Hoisting Grip. Use at 200-ft (60m) intervals	
Grip with one clamp	L12SGRIP
Support clamp kit of 10	L12SGRIP-12IK
Standard Hoisting Grip	31535

Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding
kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616

 $\textbf{SureGround Grounding Kit} \ \ \text{with standard weather proofing}$

-
SGL12-06B1
SGL12-06B2
SGL12-15B4
boot
SGPL12-06B1
SGPL12-06B2
SGPL12-15B4

Description	Type No
Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproof see pages 617-618	fing information
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
2-1/4" Coax - to 3/8" or 1/2" Coax	241475-8
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213
Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings s	ee pages 619-620
Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings s Standard Cable Entry Boots	ee pages 619-620
	ee pages 619-620 204679A- 8
Standard Cable Entry Boots	
Standard Cable Entry Boots 4" Boots – One Hole:	204679A-8 48939A-9
Standard Cable Entry Boots 4" Boots – One Hole: 5" Boots – One Hole:	204679A-1 48939A-1
Standard Cable Entry Boots 4" Boots – One Hole: 5" Boots – One Hole: Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 62	204679A- 48939A- 10-623





1/4" Air Dielectric, Plenum Rated (CATVP), HS Series – 50-ohm



HS1RP-50A

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Plenum Cable	
1/4" Fire Retardant Cable,	
1/4" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVP)	HS1RP-50A
Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 2
Maximum Frequency, GHz	10
Velocity, percent	84
Peak Power Rating, kW	6.4
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	2.1 (6.8)
Outer	2.0 (6.5)
dc Breakdown, volts	1600
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	4000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	23.8 (78.0)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.061 (0.202)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.29 (7.4)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	0.25 (6.4)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	1 (25)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (20)
Bending Moment, Ib-ft (N•m)	1.9 (2.6)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.063 (45)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	100 (45)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	80 (1.4)

Attenuation and Average Power

_			
Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.120	0.395	6.40
1	0.170	0.559	6.40
1.5	0.209	0.685	6.40
2	0.241	0.792	6.10
10	0.541	1.78	2.72
20	0.767	2.52	1.92
30	0.941	3.09	1.56
50	1.22	4.00	1.21
88	1.62	5.33	0.907
100	1.73	5.69	0.850
108	1.80	5.91	0.817
150	2.13	6.99	0.691
174	2.30	7.54	0.640
200	2.47	8.10	0.596
300	3.04	9.98	0.484
400	3.53	11.6	0.417
450	3.75	12.3	0.393
500	3.96	13.0	0.372
512	4.01	13.2	0.367
600	4.36	14.3	0.338
700	4.72	15.5	0.312
800	5.07	16.6	0.291
824	5.14	16.9	0.286
894	5.37	17.6	0.274
960	5.58	18.3	0.264
1000	5.70	18.7	0.259
1250	6.41	21.0	0.239
1500	7.06	23.2	0.230
1700	7.06 7.55	23.2 24.8	0.209
1800	7.55 7.79	24.0 25.5	0.189
2000	8.24	27.0	0.179
2100	8.46	27.8	0.174
2200	8.68	28.5	0.170
2300	8.89	29.2	0.166
3000	10.3	33.7	0.144
3400	11.0	36.1	0.134
4000	12.0	39.5	0.123
5000	13.6	44.7	0.108
6000	15.1	49.5	0.098
8000	17.7	58.2	0.083
10000	20.2	66.2	0.073
Standard Conditor			

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F); no solar loading.























Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	F1PNMV2-H	Solder	Self-Clamping	SG	2.1 (53)	0.95 (24.1)
N Male	High Freq.	F1PNM-HF	Solder	Tab Flare	SG	1.3 (33)	0.81 (20.5)
N Male	Right Angle Hex Head	F1PNR-HC	Captivated	Self-Clamping	SG	1.7/1.3 (43/33)	0.95 (24.1)
N Female	0 0	F1PNF	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.2 (55.2)	0.58 (14.8)
N Female	Bulkhead	F1PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Clamping	SG	2.3 (58)	0.94 (23.9)
BNC Male	_	F1PBM	Solder	Self-Clamping	SS	2.0 (50)	0.69 (17.5)
UHF Male	_	41SP	Solder	Solder	BB	1.8 (46)	0.77 (19.6
UHF Female	_	41U	Solder	Solder	BS	2.1 (53)	0.77 (19.6
SMA Male	Up to 6 GHz	F1PSM	Solder	Self-Clamping	PG	1.7 (43)	0.49 (12.5
SMA Male	Right Angle	F1PSR	Solder	Self-Clamping	PG	1.6/0.75 (41/19)	0.50 (12.7
SMA Female	Up to 6 GHz, Bulkhead	F1PSF	Solder	Self-Clamping	PG	1.7 (À3)	0.49 (12.5
SMA Male	Up to 18 GHz	41EWS	Solder	Tab Flare	G	0.94 (23.9)	0.40 (10.2
SMA Female	Up to 18 GHz	41ENS	Solder	Tab Flare	G	1.00 (25.4)	0.40 (10.2
TNC Male	11 GHz and Below	F1PTM	Solder	Self-Clamping	SG	1.68 (43)	0.57 (14.5
TNC Female	Bulkhead	41AENT	Captivated	Tab Flare	NG	1.5 (38)	0.70 (17.8
TNC Male	Hi Freg, Above 11 GHz	F1PTM-HF	Captivated	Tab Flare	NG	1.9 (À8.8)	0.70 (17.8
Mini-UHF Male		F1MU	Captivated	Crimp	NS	1.53 (39)	0.47 (11.9
7-16 DIN Male	_	F1PDM	Śolder	Self-Clamping	SS	1.82 (46.3)	1.25 (31.75
7-16 DIN Female	_	F1PDF	Solder	Self-Clamping	SS	1.85 (47)	0.551 (14
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mount	F1PDF-PM	Solder	Self-Clamping	SS	1.85 (47)	1.26 (32
7-16 DIN Female	Bulkhead	F1PDF-BH	Solder	Self Clamping	SS	1.85 (47)	1.62 (41

^{*} Stainless steel body Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, NG - Nickel Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, NS - Nickel Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, PG - Passivated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin, G - Stainless Steel Body and Gold Plated Pin.

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.

Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting har see pages 599-607	dware
Insulated Hanger, single. Recommended maximum spacing)
is 2.5 ft (0.76 m). For different spacing recommendations, refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	11662-3
Angle Adapter, for insulated hanger	40430-1
Nylon Cable Tie Kit of 50, Indoor use, Recommended maximum spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	40417
Nylon Cable Tie Kit in plastic box. 100 each 4, 5.5 and 7.5 inch ties. Indoor use, Recommended maximum spacing	
is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	CT-K350
Velcro Cable Ties, Black, 8 inch. Indoor Use	
Kit of 10	VCT8-10
Kit of 50	VCT8-50
Kit of 100	VCT8-100

Description	Турс	e No.

Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616

Standard Grounding Kit	
Factory attached one-hole lug, 24" lead	223158
Factory attached two-hole lug, 24" lead	223158-2
Field attached one-hole lug, 36" lead	223158-3

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617-618

Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-13
7/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-12
1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-11
1/4" to 1-1/2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548-10
1/4" to 2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548-11
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213

Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619-620

Standard Cable Entry Boots	
4" Roots - Three Hole:	

4" Boots – Three Hole:	204679A-17
------------------------	------------

Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623

EASIAX® Cutting Tool FSJ1/FSJ4/HS1	207865
N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379



1/4" High Power, High Temperature, Air Dielectric, HST Series – 50-ohm





HST1-50

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
High Power, High Temperature Cable	
1/4" Cable	HST1-50
Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 2
Maximum Frequency, GHz	18
Velocity, percent	82
Peak Power Rating, kW	6.4
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	2.05 (6.71)
Outer	2.0 (6.5)
dc Breakdown, volts	1600
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	4000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	25.1 (82.4)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.061 (0.202)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Silver Plated Copper
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.29 (7.4)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	0.25 (6.4)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	1 (25)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (20)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	1.7 (2.3)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.057 (0.085)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	100 (45)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	80 (1.4)

Attenuation and Average Power

	AH	A.H	A
Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.116	0.382	6.40
1	0.165	0.540	6.40
1.5	0.202	0.662	6.40
2	0.233	0.764	6.40
10	0.523	1.72	6.26
20	0.742	2.43	4.41
30	0.911	2.99	3.60
50	1.18	3.87	2.77
88	1.57	5.16	2.08
100	1.68	5.51	1.95
108	1.75	5.73	1.87
150	2.07	6.78	1.58
174	2.23	7.32	1.47
200	2.40	7.87	1.37
300	2.96	9.70	1.11
400	3.43	11.3	0.954
450	3.65	12.0	0.897
500	3.86	12.7	0.849
512	3.91	12.8	0.838
600	4.25	13.9	0.771
700	4.61	15.1	0.711
800	4.95	16.2	0.662
824	5.02	16.5	0.652
894	5.25	17.2	0.624
960	5.45	17.9	0.601
1000	5.57	18.3	0.588
1250	6.28	20.6	0.522
1500	6.92	22.7	0.473
1700	7.41	24.3	0.442
1800	7.64	25.1	0.429
2000	8.10	26.6	0.405
2100	8.31	27.3	0.394
2200	8.53	28.0	0.384
2300	8.74	28.7	0.375
3000	10.1	33.2	0.324
3400	10.9	35.6	0.302
4000	11.9	39.0	0.276
5000	13.5	44.3	0.243
6000	15.0	49.1	0.219
8000	17.7	58.0	0.185
10000	20.2	66.2	0.163
12000	22.5	73.8	0.146
14000	24.7	81.0	0.133
16000	26.8	87.8	0.123
18000	28.8	94.4	0.114

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 200°C (392°F); no solar loading.























Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	F1PNMV2-H	Solder	Self-Clamping	SG	2.1 (53)	0.95 (24.1)
N Male	High Freq.	F1PNM-HF	Solder	Tab Flare	SG	1.3 (33)	0.81 (20.5)
N Male	Right Angle Hex Head	F1PNR-HC	Captivated	Self-Clamping	SG	1.7/1.3 (43/33)	0.95 (24.1)
N Female		F1PNF	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.2 (55.2)	0.58 (14.8)
N Female	Bulkhead	F1PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Clamping	SG	2.3 (58)	0.94 (23.9)
BNC Male	_	F1PBM	Solder	Self-Clamping	SS	2.0 (50)	0.69 (17.5)
UHF Male	_	41SP	Solder	Solder	BB	1.8 (46)	0.77 (19.6)
UHF Female	_	41U	Solder	Solder	BS	2.1 (53)	0.77 (19.6
SMA Male	Up to 6 GHz	F1PSM	Solder	Self-Clamping	PG	1.7 (43)	0.49 (12.5
SMA Male	Right Angle	F1PSR	Solder	Self-Clamping	PG	1.6/0.75 (41/19)	0.50 (12.7
SMA Female	Up to 6 GHz, Bulkhead	F1PSF	Solder	Self-Clamping	PG	1.7 (À3)	0.49 (12.5
SMA Male	Up to 18 GHz	41EWS	Solder	Tab Flare	G	0.94 (23.9)	0.40 (10.2
SMA Female	Up to 18 GHz	41ENS	Solder	Tab Flare	G	1.00 (25.4)	0.40 (10.2
TNC Male	11 GHz and Below	F1PTM	Solder	Self-Clamping	SG	1.68 (43)	0.57 (14.5
ΓNC Female	Bulkhead	41AENT	Captivated	Tab Flare	NG	1.5 (38)	0.70 (17.8
TNC Male	Hi Freg, Above 11 GHz	F1PTM-HF	Captivated	Tab Flare	NG	1.9 (À8.8)	0.70 (17.8
Mini-UHF Male		F1MU	Captivated	Crimp	NS	1.53 (39)	0.47 (11.9
7-16 DIN Male	_	F1PDM	Śolder	Self-Clamping	SS	1.82 (46.3)	1.25 (31.75
7-16 DIN Female	_	F1PDF	Solder	Self-Clamping	SS	1.85 (47)	0.551 (14
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mount	F1PDF-PM	Solder	Self-Clamping	SS	1.85 (47)	1.26 (32
7-16 DIN Female	Bulkhead	F1PDF-BH	Solder	Self Clamping	SS	1.85 (47)	1.62 (41

^{*} Stainless steel body Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, NG - Nickel Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, NS- Nickel Plated Body and Silver Plated Pin, PG - Passivated Body and Gold Plated Pin+A135, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin, G - Stainless Steel Body and Gold Plated Pin.

Connector Accessories – See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.

Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting har see pages 599-607	dware
Insulated Hanger , single. Recommended maximum spacinis 2.5 ft (0.76 m). For different spacing recommendations, refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598	g 11662-3
Angle Adapter, for insulated hanger	40430-1
Nylon Cable Tie Kit of 50, Indoor use, Recommended maximum spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	40417
Nylon Cable Tie Kit in plastic box. 100 each 4, 5.5 and 7.5 inch ties. Indoor use, Recommended maximum spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	CT-K350
Velcro Cable Ties, Black, 8 inch. Indoor Use	
Kit of 10 Kit of 50 Kit of 100	VCT8-10 VCT8-50 VCT8-100

Description	Type No.

Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616

kits and our surge protection onemigs, see pages	003-010
Standard Grounding Kit	
Factory attached one-hole lug, 24" lead	223158
Factory attached two-hole lug, 24" lead	223158-2
Field attached one-hole lug, 36" lead	223158-3

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617-618

Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-13
7/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-12
1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-11
1/4" to 1-1/2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548-10
1/4" to 2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548-11
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213

Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619-620

204679A-17

Tools - fo	nr	additional	tool	offerings	see	nages	620-62

Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623	
EASIAX® Cutting Tool FSJ1/FSJ4/HS1/HST1	207865
N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379





3/8" Air Dielectric, Plenum Rated (CATVP), HS Series – 50-ohm



HS2RP-50

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Plenum Cable	
3/8" Fire Retardant Cable	HS2RP-50
Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 2
Maximum Frequency, GHz	13.4
Velocity, percent	83
Peak Power Rating, kW	13.2
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	1.41 (4.64)
Outer	1.52 (4.99)
dc Breakdown, volts	2300
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	5000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	23.61 (77.47)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.064 (0.208)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor Copp	er-Clad Aluminum
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.415 (10.5)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	0.375 (9.5)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	1 (25)
Number of Bends, minimum	20 (50)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	1.8 (2.45)
Cable Weight, lb/ft. (kg/m)	0.076 (0.113)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	210 (95)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	100 (1.8)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.083	0.273	13.2
1	0.118	0.386	13.2
1.5	0.144	0.473	12.1
2	0.166	0.546	10.5
10	0.374	1.23	4.67
20	0.530	1.74	3.30
30	0.650	2.13	2.69
50	0.843	2.76	2.07
88	1.12	3.69	1.55
100	1.20	3.94	1.46
108	1.25	4.09	1.40
150	1.48	4.84	1.18
174	1.59	5.23	1.10
200	1.71	5.62	1.02
300	2.11	6.93	0.827
400	2.45	8.05	0.712
450	2.61	8.56	0.670
500	2.76	9.04	0.634
512	2.79	9.16	0.626
600	3.03	9.95	0.576
700	3.29	10.8	0.531
800	3.53	11.6	0.495
824	3.59	11.8	0.487
894	3.75	12.3	0.466
960	3.89	12.8	0.449
1000	3.98	13.0	0.439
1250	4.48	14.7	0.390
1500	4.94	16.2	0.354
1700	5.29	17.4	0.330
1800	5.46	17.9	0.320
2000	5.78	19.0	0.302
2100	5.94	19.5	0.294
2200	6.09	20.0	0.287
2300	6.24	20.5	0.280
3000	7.23	23.7	0.242
3400	7.75	25.4	0.226
4000	8.49	27.8	0.206
5000	9.63	31.6	0.182
6000	10.7	35.1	0.164
8000	12.6	41.4	0.138
10000	14.4	47.2	0.121
12000	16.1	52.7	0.109
13400	17.2	56.3	0.102

Standard Conditions:

For attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F), no solar loading.







N Male F2PNM-H



7-16 DIN Female F2PDF



7-16 DIN Male F2PDM-C



N Female F2PNF



7-16 DIN Male Right Angle F2PDR-C

Type No.

Connectors

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	F2PNM-H	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	1.9 (48)	0.94 (23)
N Male	Hex Head	F2PNM-HC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	1.9 (48)	0.94 (23)
N Female		F2PNF	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.1 (53)	0.67 (17)
N Female		F2PNF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	2.1 (53)	0.64 (16)
N Female	Bulkhead	F2PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.1 (53)	0.95 (24)
7-16 DIN Male		F2PDM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.2 (57)	1.4 (36)
7-16 DIN Male		F2PDM-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.1 (53)	1.4 (36)
7-16 DIN Female		F2PDF	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.2 (56)	1.1 (28)
7-16 DIN Female		F2PDF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.1 (51.6)	0.79 (20)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mt.	F2PDF-PM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.2 (56)	1.1 (28)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	F2PDR-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	1.7/1.3 (43/34)	1.4 (36)

Plating Codes: SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin.

Accessories	
Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607.	hardware
Insulated Hanger , single. Recommended maximum space 2.5 ft (0.76 m). For different spacing recommendations,	cing is
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598.	11662-3
Angle Adapter, for insulated hanger	40430-1
Nylon Cable Tie Kit of 50, Indoor use, Recommended maximum spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	40417
Nylon Cable Tie Kit in plastic box. 100 each 4, 5.5 and	
7.5 inch ties. Indoor use, Recommended maximum	
spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	CT-K350
Velcro Cable Ties, Black, 8 inch. Indoor Use	
Kit of 10	VCT8-10
Kit of 50	VCT8-50
Kit of 100	VCT8-100
Grounding and Surge Protection – for additiona kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-6	
Standard Grounding Kit	
Factory attached one-hole lug, 24" lead	223158
Factory attached two-hole lug, 24" lead	223158-2
Field attached one-hole lug, 36" lead	223158-3

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.

Accessories Description

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherprosee pages 617-618.	oofing information
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213
Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings	see pages 619-620.
Standard Cable Entry Boots	
4" Boots – One Hole:	204679A-19
5" Boots – Three Hole:	48939A-16
Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 6	620-623.
EASIAX® Cutting Tool FSJ2/FSJ4	241372
N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379





3/8" High Power, High Temperature Plenum Rated, Air Dielectric, HST Series – 50-ohm



HST2-50

Description	Type No.
able Ordering Information	
High Power, High Temperature, Plenum Cable	
3/8" Cable	HST2-50
haracteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 2
Maximum Frequency, GHz	13.4
Velocity, percent	83
Peak Power Rating, kW	13.2
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	1.41 (4.64)
Outer	1.52 (4.99)
dc Breakdown, volts	2300
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	5000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	23.61 (77.47)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.064 (0.208)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor Silver Plated, Coppe	er-Clad Aluminum
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.415 (10.5)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	0.375 (9.5)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	1 (25)
Number of Bends, minimum	20 (50)
Bending Moment, Ib-ft (N•m)	1.8 (2.45)
Cable Weight, lb/ft. (kg/m)	0.094 (0.140)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	210 (95)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	100 (1.8)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.085	0.279	13.2
1	0.120	0.395	13.2
1.5	0.147	0.484	13.2
2	0.170	0.559	13.2
10	0.383	1.26	13.2
20	0.543	1.78	12.3
30	0.667	2.19	9.98
50	0.865	2.84	7.70
88	1.16	3.79	5.76
100	1.23	4.05	5.40
108	1.28	4.21	5.19
150	1.52	4.99	4.38
174	1.64	5.39	4.06
200	1.76	5.79	3.77
300	2.18	7.15	3.06
400	2.54	8.32	2.63
450	2.70	8.85	2.47
500	2.85	9.36	2.34
512	2.89	9.48	2.31
600	3.14	10.3	2.12
700	3.41	11.2	1.95
800	3.66	12.0	1.82
824	3.72	12.2	1.79
894	3.89	12.8	1.71
960	4.04	13.3	1.65
1000	4.13	13.6	1.61
1250	4.67	15.3	1.43
1500	5.16	16.9	1.29
1700	5.52	18.1	1.21
1800	5.70	18.7	1.17
2000 2100	6.04 6.21	19.8 20.4	1.10 1.07
2200	6.37	20.4 20.9	1.07
2300	6.53	20.9	1.05
3000	7.59	24.9	0.878
3400	8.15	26.7	0.818
4000	8.95	29.4	0.745
5000	10.2	33.4	0.655
6000	11.3	37.2	0.588
8000	13.4	44.1	0.496
10000	15.4	50.5	0.433
12000	17.2	56.5	0.387
13400	18.4	60.5	0.362
10100	10.1	00.0	

Standard Conditions:

For attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 200°C (392°F), no solar loading.











7-16 DIN Female F2PDF



7-16 DIN Male F2PDM-C



N Female F2PNF



7-16 DIN Male Right Angle F2PDR-C

Type No.

Connectors

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	F2PNM-H	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	1.9 (48)	0.94 (23)
N Male	Hex Head	F2PNM-HC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	1.9 (48)	0.94 (23)
N Female		F2PNF	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.1 (53)	0.67 (17)
N Female		F2PNF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	2.1 (53)	0.64 (16)
N Female	Bulkhead	F2PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.1 (53)	0.95 (24)
7-16 DIN Male		F2PDM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.2 (57)	1.4 (36)
7-16 DIN Male		F2PDM-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.1 (53)	1.4 (36)
7-16 DIN Female		F2PDF	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.2 (56)	1.1 (28)
7-16 DIN Female		F2PDF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.1 (51.6)	0.79 (20)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mt.	F2PDF-PM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.2 (56)	1.1 (28)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	F2PDR-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	1.7/1.3 (43/34)	1.4 (36)

Plating Codes: SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin.

Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting h see pages 599-607.	ardware
Insulated Hanger , single. Recommended maximum spac is 2.5 ft (0.76 m). For different spacing recommendations	•
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598.	11662-3
Angle Adapter, for insulated hanger	40430-1
Nylon Cable Tie Kit of 50, Indoor use, Recommended maximum spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	40417
Nylon Cable Tie Kit in plastic box. 100 each 4, 5.5 and 7.5 inch ties. Indoor use, Recommended maximum	
spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	CT-K350
Velcro Cable Ties, Black, 8 inch. Indoor Use	
Kit of 10	VCT8-10
Kit of 50	VCT8-50
Kit of 100	VCT8-100
Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-61	
Standard Grounding Kit	
Factory attached one-hole lug, 24" lead	223158
Factory attached two-hole lug, 24" lead	223158-2

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.

Accessories Description

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing in see pages 617-618.	formation
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213
Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pag	es 619-620.
Standard Cable Entry Boots	
4" Boots – One Hole:	204679A-19
5" Boots – Three Hole:	48939A-16
Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623.	
EASIAX® Cutting Tool FSJ2/FSJ4	241372
N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379





1/2" Air Dielectric, HJ Series – 50-ohm

HJ4-50

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Standard and Fire Retardant Cables	
1/2" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	HJ4-50
1/2" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	HJ4RN-50
Low VSWR and Specialized Cables	
1/2" Low VSWR, specify operating band	HJ4P-50-(**)
Cable for Cellular, standard jacket	
824-960 MHz, 1.20 VSWR, max.	HJ4P-50-5

^{**} Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table, page 537.

misert sum a mumber from Low vown specifications ta	bie, page 337.
Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	10.9
Velocity, percent	91.4
Peak Power Rating, kW	21.0
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.45 (1.48)
Outer	0.40 (1.31)
dc Breakdown, volts	2900
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	8000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	22.2 (73.0)
Inductance, μH/ft (m)	0.056 (0.182)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.58 (14.7)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	0.50 (12.7)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.165 (4.2)
Nominal Inside Transverse Dimensions, cm	0.90
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	5 (125)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (20)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	8 (10.9)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.25 (0.37)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	700 (320)
Flat Plate Crush, lb/in (kg/mm)	250 (4.5)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.0560	0.184	21.0
1	0.0792	0.260	21.0
1.5	0.0971	0.319	20.0
2	0.112	0.37	17.3
10	0.253	0.83	7.69
20	0.359	1.18	5.41
30	0.442	1.45	4.40
50	0.574	1.88	3.38
88	0.768	2.52	2.53
100	0.821	2.69	2.37
108	0.854	2.80	2.27
150	1.01	3.33	1.91
174	1.10	3.60	1.77
200	1.18	3.87	1.65
300	1.46	4.80	1.33
400	1.71	5.60	1.14
450	1.82	5.96	1.07
500	1.92	6.31	1.01
512	1.95	6.39	1.00
600	2.12	6.97	0.914
700	2.31	7.58	0.840
800	2.49	8.16	0.781
824	2.53	8.29	0.768
894	2.64	8.68	0.734
960	2.75	9.03	0.706
1000	2.81	9.23	0.690
1250	3.19	10.5	0.609
1500	3.53	11.6	0.549
1700	3.80	12.5	0.512
2000	4.17	13.7	0.466
2300	4.52	14.8	0.430
3000	5.28	17.3	0.368
4000	6.27	20.6	0.310
5000 [†]	7.17	23.5	0.271
6000	8.03	26.3	0.242
8000	9.61	31.5	0.202
10000	11.1	36.4	0.175
10900	11.7	38.4	0.166

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air.

For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, inner temperature 100°C (212°F), ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air, no solar loading. † Operation of this cable in the 5350-5500 MHz band is not recommended because of VSWR spikes produced by the dielectric section spacing.









N Female H4PNF



Interface	Description	Type Number	Reference*	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male		H4PNM		Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.8 (71)	1.0 (25)
N Female		H4PNF		Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.8 (71)	1.0 (25)
7-16 DIN Male		H4PDM		Spring Finger	Self-Flare	SS	2.6 (66)	1.3 (33)
7/8" EIA Flange	Gas Pass/ Barrier Option	H4MPB-014	74ARG	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	3.3 (84)	2.25 (57)
End Terminal	·	74T		Solder	Self-Flare	BB	4.6 (117)	0.9 (23)
Splice		74Z		Solder	Self-Flare	BB	4.9 (124)	1.1 (28)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories

	Type Number
Connector Reattachment Kit for H4PNF, H4PNM,	
74PN, 74PW	34767A-22
Bulkhead Adapter, for N Females	26016-2
7/8" EIA Gas Barrier	1260A



^{*} Previous Type Number.



Low VSWR Specifications, Type HJ4P-50-()

Frequency			Assembly VSWR, Ma	aximum (R.L., dB)
Band, GHz	Type No.	Using Connector Type**	1-20 ft (0.3-6 m)	Above 20 ft (6 m)
0.94-1.45 *	HJ4P-50-1	N Male: H4PNM , N Female: H4PNF	1.20 (20.8)	1.25 (19.9)
1.7-2.3	HJ4P-50-4	N Male: H4PNM	1.10 (26.4)	1.15 (23.1)
		N Female: H4PNF	1.15 (23.1)	1.20 (20.8)
		7/8" EIA: H4MPB-014	1.10 (26.4)	1.15 (23.1)
3.625-4.2 *	HJ4P-50-2	N Male: H4PNM , N Female: H4PNF	1.30 (17.7)	1.35 (16.6)

^{*} Specify operating band ** Connectors ordered separately.

VSWR values are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies and are typical for cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.

Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting hasee pages 599-607.	ardware
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum spa	acing
is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations,	
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598.	43211A
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19mm) long	31769-5
1" (25mm) long	31769-1
Snap-In Hangers Kit of 10. For pre-punched 3/4" (19mm)	holes
on tower member or adapters. Recommended maximum s	spacing
is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations,	
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598.	206706-1
Standard Hoisting Grip	43094
Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616	
Standard Grounding Kit with standard weatherproofing	
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	204989-1
Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	241088-1
Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (60") lead	241545

Description		Type No
Weatherproofing – for addit see pages 617-618.	tional weatherproofin	g information
Connector/Splice Weatherproof	ing Kit	221213
Connector/Splice Weatherproof Entry Systems – For entry sy	stems offerings see	pages 619-620.
Entry Systems – For entry sy	stems offerings see	pages 619-620.





1/2" High Power, High Temperature, Air Dielectric, HT Series – 50-ohm

HT4-50

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Standard Cable	
1/2" Standard Cable, Unjacketed	HT4-50
Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	10.9
Velocity, percent	92.0
Peak Power Rating, kW	21.0
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.45 (1.48)
Outer	0.40 (1.31)
dc Breakdown, volts	2900
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	22.0 (72.2)
Inductance, μH/ft (m)	0.056 (0.182)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper
Diameter over Copper Conductor, in (mm)	0.50 (12.7)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	5 (125)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (30)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	7.3 (9.9)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.21 (0.31)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	830 (380)
Flat Plate Crush, lb/in (kg/mm)	290 (5.3)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency MHz	Attenuation	Attenuation	Average
	dB/100 ft	dB/100 m	Power, kW
0.5	0.0580	0.190	21.0
1	0.0822	0.270	21.0
1.5	0.101	0.331	21.0
2	0.117	0.383	21.0
10	0.265	0.870	20.8
20	0.379	1.24	14.5
30	0.468	1.54	11.8
50	0.613	2.01	9.00
88	0.829	2.72	6.65
100	0.888	2.91	6.21
108	0.926	3.04	5.96
150	1.11	3.63	4.98
174	1.20	3.94	4.59
200	1.30	4.26	4.25
300	1.63	5.35	3.38
400	1.92	6.31	2.87
450	2.06	6.75	2.68
500	2.19	7.18	2.52
512	2.22	7.28	2.49
600	2.43	7.99	2.27
700	2.67	8.75	2.07
800	2.89	9.48	1.91
824	2.94	9.65	1.88
894	3.09	10.1	1.79
960	3.23	10.6	1.71
1000	3.31	10.9	1.67
1250	3.79	12.4	1.45
1500	4.25	13.9	1.30
1700	4.60	15.1	1.20
2000	5.10	16.7	1.08
2300	5.59	18.3	0.987
3000	6.65	21.8	0.829
4000	8.07	26.5	0.683
5000 [†]	9.41	30.9	0.586
6000	10.7	35.1	0.516
8000	13.1	43.1	0.420
10000	15.5	50.7	0.357
10900	16.5	54.0	0.335

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air.

For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, inner temperature 200°C (392°F), ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air, no solar loading. † Operation of this cable in the 5400-5600 MHz band is not recommended because of VSWR spikes produced by the dielectric section spacing.











N Female H4PNF

Type No.



Connectors

Interface	Description	Type Number	Reference*	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male		H4PNM		Solder	Self Flare	SG	2.8 (71)	1.0 (25)
N Female		H4PNF		Solder	Self Flare	SG	2.8 (71)	1.0 (25)
7-16 DIN Male		H4PDM		Spring Finger	Self Flare	SS	2.6 (66)	1.3 (33)
7/8" EIA Flange	Gas Pass/ Barrier Option	H4MPB-014	74ARG	Solder	Self Flare	BB	3.3 (84)	2.25 (57)
End Terminal		74T		Solder	Self Flare	BB	4.6 (117)	0.9 (23)
Splice		74Z		Solder	Self Flare	BB	4.9 (124)	1.1 (28)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories

	Type Number
Connector Reattachment Kit for H4PNF, H4PNM,	
74PN, 74PW	34767A-22
Bulkhead Adapter, for N Females	26016-2
7/8" EIA Gas Barrier	1260A

Accessories Description

Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting ha see pages 599-607.	Grounding an kits and our surg	
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum spa	acing	Standard Ground
is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations,		Factory attach
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598.	43211A	Factory attach
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts		Field attached
3/4" (19mm) long	31769-5	
1" (25mm) long	31769-1	Weatherproof
Standard Hoisting Grip	43094	see pages 617-6
		Connector/Splice

Description	Type No.

Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616.

Standard Grounding Kit with standard weatherproofing	
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	204989-1
Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	241088-1
Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (60") lead	241545

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617-618.

Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213
--------------------------------------	--------

Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619-620.

Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots
One Hole:	204679A-6	48939A-7
Three Hole:	204679A-1	48939A-5



^{*} Previous Type Number.



1/2" Air Dielectric, Plenum Rated (CATVP), HL Series – 50-ohm



HL4RP-50

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Plenum Cable	
1/2" Fire Retardant Cable, Fire Retardant	
Jacket (CATVP)	HL4RP-50
Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 2
Maximum Frequency, GHz	6.0
Velocity, percent	88.0
Peak Power Rating, kW	21.0
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.45 (1.48)
Outer	0.58 (1.90)
dc Breakdown, volts	4000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	23.0 (75.3)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.058 (0.191)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper-Clad Aluminum
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.61 (15.5)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mn	n) 0.55 (14)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	5 (125)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	10 (15)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	3.0 (4.1)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.18 (0.27)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	250 (114)
Flat Plate Crush, lb/in (kg/mm)	80 (1.4)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency MHz Attenuation dB/100 ft Attenuation dB/100 m Average Power, kW 0.5 0.049 0.162 40.0 1 0.070 0.229 37.8 1.5 0.086 0.281 30.9 2 0.099 0.324 26.7 10 0.223 0.730 11.9 20 0.317 1.04 8.34 30 0.3899 1.28 6.78 50 0.506 1.66 5.22 88 0.678 2.22 3.89 100 0.725 2.38 3.64 108 0.754 2.47 3.50 150 0.896 2.94 2.95 174 0.968 3.18 2.73 200 1.04 3.42 2.53 300 1.29 4.24 2.04 400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 </th <th>AllGilualiuii</th> <th>allu Avelaye i</th> <th>uwei mannys</th> <th></th>	AllGilualiuii	allu Avelaye i	uwei mannys	
1 0.070 0.229 37.8 1.5 0.086 0.281 30.9 2 0.099 0.324 26.7 10 0.223 0.730 11.9 20 0.317 1.04 8.34 30 0.389 1.28 6.78 50 0.506 1.66 5.22 88 0.678 2.22 3.89 100 0.725 2.38 3.64 108 0.754 2.47 3.50 150 0.896 2.94 2.95 174 0.968 3.18 2.73 200 1.04 3.42 2.53 300 1.29 4.24 2.04 400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 804 2.24 7.35				
1 0.070 0.229 37.8 1.5 0.086 0.281 30.9 2 0.099 0.324 26.7 10 0.223 0.730 11.9 20 0.317 1.04 8.34 30 0.389 1.28 6.78 50 0.506 1.66 5.22 88 0.678 2.22 3.89 100 0.725 2.38 3.64 108 0.754 2.47 3.50 150 0.896 2.94 2.95 174 0.968 3.18 2.73 200 1.04 3.42 2.53 300 1.29 4.24 2.04 400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 804 2.24 7.35	0.5	0.049	0.162	40.0
1.5 0.086 0.281 30.9 2 0.099 0.324 26.7 10 0.223 0.730 11.9 20 0.317 1.04 8.34 30 0.389 1.28 6.78 50 0.506 1.66 5.22 88 0.678 2.22 3.89 100 0.725 2.38 3.64 108 0.754 2.47 3.50 150 0.896 2.94 2.95 174 0.968 3.18 2.73 200 1.04 3.42 2.53 300 1.29 4.24 2.04 400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35				
2 0.099 0.324 26.7 10 0.223 0.730 11.9 20 0.317 1.04 8.34 30 0.389 1.28 6.78 50 0.506 1.66 5.22 88 0.678 2.22 3.89 100 0.725 2.38 3.64 108 0.754 2.47 3.50 150 0.896 2.94 2.95 174 0.968 3.18 2.73 200 1.04 3.42 2.53 300 1.29 4.24 2.04 400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69				
10 0.223 0.730 11.9 20 0.317 1.04 8.34 30 0.389 1.28 6.78 50 0.506 1.66 5.22 88 0.678 2.22 3.89 100 0.725 2.38 3.64 108 0.754 2.47 3.50 150 0.896 2.94 2.95 174 0.968 3.18 2.73 200 1.04 3.42 2.53 300 1.29 4.24 2.04 400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894<				
20 0.317 1.04 8.34 30 0.389 1.28 6.78 50 0.506 1.66 5.22 88 0.678 2.22 3.89 100 0.725 2.38 3.64 108 0.754 2.47 3.50 150 0.896 2.94 2.95 174 0.968 3.18 2.73 200 1.04 3.42 2.53 300 1.29 4.24 2.04 400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19				
30 0.389 1.28 6.78 50 0.506 1.66 5.22 88 0.678 2.22 3.89 100 0.725 2.38 3.64 108 0.754 2.47 3.50 150 0.896 2.94 2.95 174 0.968 3.18 2.73 200 1.04 3.42 2.53 300 1.29 4.24 2.04 400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000<				
50 0.506 1.66 5.22 88 0.678 2.22 3.89 100 0.725 2.38 3.64 108 0.754 2.47 3.50 150 0.896 2.94 2.95 174 0.968 3.18 2.73 200 1.04 3.42 2.53 300 1.29 4.24 2.04 400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250				
88 0.678 2.22 3.89 100 0.725 2.38 3.64 108 0.754 2.47 3.50 150 0.896 2.94 2.95 174 0.968 3.18 2.73 200 1.04 3.42 2.53 300 1.29 4.24 2.04 400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 15				
100 0.725 2.38 3.64 108 0.754 2.47 3.50 150 0.896 2.94 2.95 174 0.968 3.18 2.73 200 1.04 3.42 2.53 300 1.29 4.24 2.04 400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841				
108 0.754 2.47 3.50 150 0.896 2.94 2.95 174 0.968 3.18 2.73 200 1.04 3.42 2.53 300 1.29 4.24 2.04 400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
150 0.896 2.94 2.95 174 0.968 3.18 2.73 200 1.04 3.42 2.53 300 1.29 4.24 2.04 400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
174 0.968 3.18 2.73 200 1.04 3.42 2.53 300 1.29 4.24 2.04 400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 <				
200 1.04 3.42 2.53 300 1.29 4.24 2.04 400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693			3.18	
400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657				
400 1.51 4.95 1.75 450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657	300			
450 1.61 5.28 1.64 500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521			4.95	
500 1.70 5.59 1.55 512 1.73 5.66 1.53 600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521	450		5.28	
600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412 <td>500</td> <td>1.70</td> <td></td> <td>1.55</td>	500	1.70		1.55
600 1.88 6.17 1.40 700 2.05 6.72 1.29 800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412 <td>512</td> <td>1.73</td> <td>5.66</td> <td>1.53</td>	512	1.73	5.66	1.53
800 2.20 7.23 1.20 824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412	600	1.88		1.40
824 2.24 7.35 1.18 894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412	700	2.05	6.72	1.29
894 2.34 7.69 1.13 960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412	800	2.20	7.23	1.20
960 2.44 8.00 1.08 1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412	824	2.24	7.35	1.18
1000 2.50 8.19 1.06 1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412	894	2.34	7.69	1.13
1250 2.83 9.29 0.933 1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412	960	2.44	8.00	1.08
1500 3.14 10.3 0.841 1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412	1000	2.50	8.19	1.06
1700 3.37 11.1 0.783 1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412	1250	2.83	9.29	0.933
1800 3.49 11.4 0.758 2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412	1500	3.14	10.3	0.841
2000 3.71 12.2 0.713 2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412	1700	3.37	11.1	0.783
2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412	1800	3.49		0.758
2100 3.81 12.5 0.693 2200 3.92 12.9 0.675 2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412	2000	3.71	12.2	0.713
2300 4.02 13.2 0.657 3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412	2100	3.81	12.5	0.693
3000 4.70 15.4 0.562 3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412	2200	3.92	12.9	0.675
3400 5.07 16.6 0.521 4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412				0.657
4000 5.59 18.3 0.473 5000 6.41 21.0 0.412	3000			
5000 6.41 21.0 0.412	3400			0.521
	4000	5.59		0.473
6000 7.18 23.6 0.368				0.412
	6000	7.18	23.6	0.368

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F), no solar loading.















Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	L4PNM-H	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.6 (66)	0.95 (24.1)
N Male	RingFlare	L4PNM-RC	Captivated	RingFlare	SG	3.0 (75.7)	0.86 (21.8)
N Male	Right Angle, Hex	L4PNR-H	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	3.2/1.5 (81/38)	0.95 (24.1)
N Male	Right Angle, Hex	L4PNR-HC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	3.2/1.5 (81/38)	0.91 (23.1)
N Female	_	L4PNF	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.6 (66)	0.94 (23.9)
N Female	Bulk Head	L4PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.6 (66)	0.96 (24.4)
N Female	Panel Mount	L4PNF-PM	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.6 (66)	1.0 (25.4)
N Female	RingFlare	L4PNF-RC	Captivated	RingFlare	SG	2.8 (71)	0.86 (21.8)
7-16 DIN Male	-	L4PDM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.6 (66)	1.4 (35.6)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	L4PDR	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	1.8/2.8 (46/72)	1.41 (35.9)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	L4PDR-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	1.8/2.8 (46/72)	1.41 (35.9)
7-16 DIN Male	RingFlare	L4PDM-RC	Captivated	RingFlare	SS	2.64 (67.1)	0.86 (21.8)
7-16 DIN Female	_	L4PDF	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.7 (69)	1.1 (27.9)
7-16 DIN Female	Bulk Head	L4PDF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.73 (69.4)	1.62 (41.1)
7-16 DIN Female	Bulk Head	L4PDF-BHC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.9 (74)	1.63 (41.4)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mount	L4PDF-PM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.7 (69)	1.2 (29.4)
7-16 DIN Female	RingFlare	L4PDF-RC	Captivated	RingFlare	SS	2.8 (71)	0.86 (21.8)
7/8" EIA Flange	_	L44R	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	3.2 (81)	2.25 (57.2)
7/8" EIA Flange	Right Angle	124990-1	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.3/1.6 (58/41)	2.25 (57.2)
F Flange Male	_	L44F	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.3 (58)	2.25 (57.2)
F Flange Female	_	209865	Solder	Self-Flare	BS	2.3 (58)	2.25 (57.2)
UHF Male	_	L44P	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.3 (58)	0.91 (23.1)
UHF Female	_	L44U	Solder	Self-Flare	BS	2.3 (58)	0.91 (23.1)
HN Male	_	L44J	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.5 (64)	0.91 (23.1)
LC Male	-	L44M	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	3.6 (91)	0.91 (23.1)
TNC Female	_	L44NT	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.8 (71)	0.94 (23.9)
End Terminal	-	L44T	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	4.0 (102)	0.91 (23.1)
Splice	_	L44Z	Solder	Self-Flare	ВВ	3.2 (81)	1.1 (27.9)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories – See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.





Accessories

Description	Type No.		
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting hardware see pages 599-607.			
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum sp.	acing		
is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations,			
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598.	43211A		
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts			
3/4" (19mm) long	31769-5		
1" (25mm) long	31769-1		
Standard Hoisting Grip	43094		

Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616.

kito and our ourge protection enemige, oce pages oce	0.0.		
SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproofing			
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL4-06B1		
Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL4-06B2		
Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGL4-15B4		
SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing	boot		
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGPL4-06B1		
Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGPL4-06B2		
Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGPL4-15B4		

Type No.

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617-618.

Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
1/2" Coax N Connector to 1/2" Coax N Connector	241474-4
5/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax	242475-13
7/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-9
1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-5A
2-1/4" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-8
1/2" to 1-1/2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548-8
1/2" LDF4 to Antenna Type N interface	241548-4
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213

Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619-620.

Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots
One Hole:	204679A-5	48939A-6
Three Hole:	204679A-7	48939A-8
Four Hole	204679A-16	48939A-17

Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623.

EASIAX® Cutting Tool	207866
DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244377
N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379





1/2" Air Dielectric, High Power High Temperature, HLT Series – 50-ohm



HLT4-50T

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Plenum Cable	
1/2" Fire Retardant Cable, Fire Retardant	
Jacket (CATVP, UL910)	HLT4-50T
Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	52.5 ± 2
Maximum Frequency, GHz	4.0
Velocity, percent	93.0
Peak Power Rating, kW	21.4
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.45 (1.48)
Outer	0.58 (1.90)
dc Breakdown, volts	3000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	20.4 (66.8)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.058 (0.191)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper-Clad Aluminum
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.61 (15.5)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm	1) 0.55 (14)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.189 (4.8)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	5 (125)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	10 (15)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	3.0 (4.1)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.18 (0.27)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	250 (114)
Flat Plate Crush, lb/in (kg/mm)	100 (1.8)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Attenuation	ana Average i	ower manings	
Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.047	0.153	21.4
1	0.066	0.217	21.4
1.5	0.081	0.266	21.4
2	0.094	0.308	21.4
10	0.213	0.700	21.4
20	0.305	1.00	15.7
30	0.377	1.24	12.7
50	0.494	1.62	9.72
88	0.669	2.20	7.18
100	0.718	2.35	6.70
108	0.748	2.45	6.42
150	0.896	2.94	5.36
174	0.973	3.19	4.94
200	1.05	3.45	4.57
300	1.32	4.34	3.64
400	1.56	5.12	3.08
450	1.67	5.48	2.88
500	1.78	5.83	2.70
512	1.80	5.91	2.67
600	1.98	6.50	2.43
700	2.17	7.12	2.22
800	2.35	7.72	2.04
824	2.40	7.86	2.01
894	2.52	8.26	1.91
960	2.63	8.63	1.83
1000	2.70	8.85	1.78
1250	3.10	10.2	1.55
1500	3.48	11.4	1.38
1700	3.77	12.4	1.28
1800	3.91	12.8	1.23
2000	4.18	13.7	1.15
2100	4.32	14.2	1.11
2200	4.45	14.6	1.08
2300	4.58	15.0	1.05
3000	5.47	17.9	0.881
3400	5.95	19.5	0.809
4000	6.65	21.8	0.724

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 200°C (392°F), no solar loading.

















Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	L4PNM-H	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.6 (66)	0.95 (24.1)
N Male	RingFlare	L4PNM-RC	Captivated	RingFlare	SG	3.0 (75.7)	0.86 (21.8)
N Male	Right Angle, Hex	L4PNR-H	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	3.2/1.5 (81/38)	0.95 (24.1)
N Male	Right Angle	L4PNR-HC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	3.2/1.5 (81/38)	0.91 (23.1)
N Female	_	L4PNF	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.6 (66)	0.94 (23.9)
N Female	Bulk Head	L4PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.6 (66)	0.96 (24.4)
N Female	Panel Mount	L4PNF-PM	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.6 (66)	1.0 (25.4)
N Female	RingFlare	L4PNF-RC	Captivated	RingFlare	SG	2.8 (71)	0.86 (21.8)
7-16 DIN Male	_	L4PDM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.6 (66)	1.4 (35.6)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	L4PDR	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	1.8/2.8 (46/72)	1.41 (35.9)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	L4PDR-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	1.8/2.8 (46/72)	1.41 (35.9)
7-16 DIN Male	RingFlare	L4PDM-RC	Captivated	RingFlare	SS	2.64 (67.1)	0.86 (21.8)
7-16 DIN Female	_	L4PDF	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.7 (69)	1.1 (27.9)
7-16 DIN Female	Bulk Head	L4PDF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.73 (69.4)	1.62 (41.1)
7-16 DIN Female	Bulk Head	L4PDF-BHC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.9 (74)	1.63 (41.4)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mount	L4PDF-PM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.7 (69)	1.2 (29.4)
7-16 DIN Female	RingFlare	L4PDF-RC	Captivated	RingFlare	SS	2.8 (71)	0.86 (21.8)
7/8" EIA Flange	_	L44R	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	3.2 (81)	2.25 (57.2)
7/8" EIA Flange	Right Angle	124990-1	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.3/1.6 (58/41)	2.25 (57.2)
F Flange Male	_	L44F	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.3 (58)	2.25 (57.2)
F Flange Female	_	209865	Solder	Self-Flare	BS	2.3 (58)	2.25 (57.2)
UHF Male	_	L44P	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.3 (58)	0.91 (23.1)
UHF Female	_	L44U	Solder	Self-Flare	BS	2.3 (58)	0.91 (23.1)
HN Male	_	L44J	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.5 (64)	0.91 (23.1)
LC Male	_	L44M	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	3.6 (91)	0.91 (23.1)
TNC Female	_	L44NT	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	2.8 (71)	0.94 (23.9)
End Terminal	_	L44T	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	4.0 (102)	0.91 (23.1)
Splice	_	L44Z	Solder	Self-Flare	BB	3.2 (81)	1.1 (27.9)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.





Accessories

Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting hardware see pages 599-607.

Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum spacing is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations, refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598.

Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts

3/4" (19 mm) long
31769-5
1" (25 mm) long
31769-1

Standard Hoisting Grip
43094

Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616.

SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproofing
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead

Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL4-06B2
Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGL4-15B4
SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing	boot
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGPL4-06B1
Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGPL4-06B2
Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGPL4-15B4

SGL4-06B1

Accessories

Description				Type I

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617-618.

* =	
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
1/2" Coax N Connector to 1/2" Coax N Connector	241474-4
5/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax	242475-13
7/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-9
1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-5A
2-1/4" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-8
1/2" to 1-1/2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548-8
1/2" LDF4 to Antenna Type N interface	241548-4
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213

Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619-620.

Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots
One Hole:	204679A-5	48939A-6
Three Hole:	204679A-7	48939A-8
Four Hole	204679A-16	48939A-17

Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623.

207866
244377
244379





1/2" Air Dielectric, Plenum Rated (CATVP), HS Series – 50-ohm

ANDREW HSARP-50 HELIAX

HS4RP-50

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Plenum Cable	
1/2" Fire Retardant Cable	HS4RP-50
Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 2
Maximum Frequency, GHz	10.2
Velocity, percent	81
Peak Power Rating, kW	15.6
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.87 (2.85)
Outer	1.00 (3.28)
dc Breakdown, volts	2500
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	5000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	25.04 (82.16)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.063 (0.206)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper-Clad Aluminum
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.52 (13.2)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mr	n) 0.48 (12.2)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	1.25 (32)
Number of Bends, minimum	20 (50)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	4.5 (6.12)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.138 (0.205)
Tensile Strength, Ib (kg)	175 (80)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	110 (1.9)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Allendation and Average I ower matings					
Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW		
0.5	0.065	0.214	15.6		
1	0.092	0.303	15.6		
1.5	0.113	0.372	15.0		
2	0.131	0.429	13.0		
10	0.294	0.965	5.77		
20	0.417	1.37	4.07		
30	0.512	1.68	3.31		
50	0.664	2.18	2.55		
88	0.887	2.91	1.91		
100	0.947	3.11	1.79		
108	0.985	3.23	1.72		
150	1.17	3.83	1.46		
174	1.26	4.13	1.35		
200	1.35	4.44	1.25		
300	1.67	5.48	1.02		
400	1.94	6.37	0.874		
450 500	2.07	6.78	0.821		
500	2.19	7.17	0.777		
512	2.21	7.26	0.767		
600	2.41	7.90	0.705		
700	2.61	8.57	0.650		
800	2.81	9.21	0.605		
824	2.85	9.35	0.595		
894	2.98	9.77	0.570		
960	3.09	10.2	0.549		
1000	3.16	10.4	0.537		
1250	3.57	11.7	0.476		
1500	3.94	12.9	0.431		
1700	4.22	13.9	0.402		
1800	4.36	14.3	0.390		
2000	4.62	15.2	0.368		
2100	4.75	15.6	0.358		
2200	4.87	16.0	0.349		
2300	4.99	16.4	0.340		
3000	5.79	19.0	0.293		
3400	6.22	20.4	0.273		
4000	6.82	22.4	0.249		
5000	7.76	25.5	0.219		
6000	8.63	28.3	0.197		
8000	10.2	33.6	0.166		
10000	11.7	38.4	0.145		
10200	11.8	38.8	0.144		

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F), no solar loading.







N Male Right And

N Male N Female Bulkhead F4PNMV2-H F4PNF-BH

UHF Male 44ASP

Male N Male Right Angle F4PNR-H





Or:

7-16 DIN Female F4PDF-C

7-16 DIN Male F4PDMV2-C

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	F4PNMV2-H	Solder	Crush-Flare	SG	2.13 (54.0)	0.94 (23.8)
N Male	Hex Head	F4PNMV2-HC	Captivated	Crush-Flare	SG	2.13 (54.0)	0.94 (23.8)
N Male	Rt Angle, Hex Hd	F4PNR-H	Solder	Tab-Flare	SG	3.3/1.5 (84/38)	0.86 (21.8)
N Male		F4PNR-HC	Captivated	Crush-Flare	SG	2.8 (71.9)/1.6 (41.5)	1 (25.7)
N Female	-	F4PNF	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.3 (53.3)	0.88 (22.4)
N Female	-	F4PNF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	2.3 (53.3)	0.88 (22.4)
N Female	Bulkhead	F4PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.3 (58)	0.95 (24.1)
4.1/9.5 DIN Male	-	F4PKM-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.0 (50)	0.95 (24.1)
4.1/9.5 DIN Male	Rt Angle, Outdoor Use	F4PKR-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.3/1.5 (57/38)	0.95 (24.1)
7-16 DIN Male	_	F4PDMV2-C	Captivated	Crush-Flare	SS	1.98 (50.2)	1.05 (26.7)
7-16 DIN Male	-	F4PDMV2	Solder	Crush-Flare	SS	2.10 (53.4)	1.05 (26.7)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	F4PDR	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.4.1.8 (61/46)	1.4 (35.6)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	F4PDR-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.1/2.0 (53/50)	1.4 (35.6)
7-16 DIN Female	-	F4PDF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.0 (50)	1.1 (27.9)
7-16 DIN Female	-	F4PDF	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.0 (50)	1.1 (27.9)
7-16 DIN Female	Bulkhead	F4PDF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.01 (51.1)	1.50 (38)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mount	F4PDF-PM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.01 (51.1)	1.26 (32)
7-16 DIN Female	Bulkhead	F4PDF-BHC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.0 (50)	1.8 (45.7)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mount	F4PDF-PMC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.0 (50)	1.3 (33)
7/8" EIA Flange	-	44ASR	Solder	Tab-Flare	BS	3.3 (84)	1.4 (35.6)
UHF Male	_	44ASP	Solder	Tab-Flare	BS	2.1 (53)	0.84 (21.3)
UHF Female	_	44ASU	Solder	Tab-Flare	BS	2.3 (58)	0.84 (21.3)
HN Male	_	44ASJ	Solder	Tab-Flare	BB	2.4 (61)	0.84 (21.3)
SC Male	-	44SPCW	Solder	Tab-Flare	SG	2.7 (69)	0.88 (22.4)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.





Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607.	g hardware
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	spacing
is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations,	
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598.	43211A
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19 mm) long	31769-5
1" (25 mm) long	31769-1
Standard Hoisting Grin	43094

Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616.

Standard Grounding Kits	
Factory attached one-hole lug 24"	204989-1
Factory attached two-hole lug 24"	241088-1
Field attached two-hole lug 60"	241545

Weatherproofing – for addi	tional weatherproofi	ing information
see pages 617-618.		
Connector/Splice Weatherproof	fing Kit	221213
Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots
Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots
One Hole:	204679A-5	48939A-6
One Hole: Three Hole:	204679A-5 204679A-7	48939A-6 48939A-8
0.10 1.0.0.		
Three Hole:	204679A-7	48939A-8
Three Hole:	204679A-7 204679A-16	48939A-8 48939A-17
Three Hole: Four Hole:	204679A-7 204679A-16 rings see pages 620	48939A-8 48939A-17

N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench

244379





1/2" High Power, High Temperature, Plenum Rated Air Dielectric, HST Series – 50-ohm



HST4-50

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
High Power, High Temperature, Plenum Cable	
1/2" Cable	HST4-50
Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 2
Maximum Frequency, GHz	10.2
Velocity, percent	81
Peak Power Rating, kW	15.6
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.87 (2.85)
Outer	1.00 (3.28)
dc Breakdown, volts	2500
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	4000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	25.04 (82.16)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.063 (0.206)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor Silver Plated, Copp	er-Clad Aluminum
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.52 (13.2)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	0.48 (12.2)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	1.25 (32)
Number of Bends, minimum	20 (50)
Bending Moment, Ib-ft (N•m)	4.57 (6.22)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.165 (0.245)
Tensile Strength, Ib (kg)	175 (80)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	110 (1.9)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

ittenuation and Average Power Ratings				
Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW	
0.5	0.074	0.244	15.6	
1	0.105	0.345	15.6	
1.5	0.129	0.423	15.6	
2	0.149	0.489	15.6	
10	0.335	1.10	15.6	
20	0.477	1.56	15.6	
30	0.586	1.92	15.6	
50	0.762	2.50	13.3	
88	1.02	3.35	9.92	
100	1.09	3.58	9.29	
108	1.13	3.72	8.92	
150	1.35	4.42	7.52	
174	1.46	4.78	6.95	
200	1.57	5.14	6.46	
300	1.94	6.38	5.21	
400	2.27	7.44 7.93	4.47	
450 500	2.42		4.19	
500 512	2.56 2.59	8.39 8.50	3.96 3.91	
600	2.82	9.27	3.59	
700	3.07	10.1	3.30	
800	3.31	10.9	3.06	
824	3.36	11.0	3.01	
894	3.52	11.5	2.88	
960	3.66	12.0	2.77	
1000	3.74	12.3	2.71	
1250	4.24	13.9	2.39	
1500	4.71	15.4	2.15	
1700	5.05	16.6	2.00	
1800	5.22	17.1	1.94	
2000	5.55	18.2	1.83	
2100	5.71	18.7	1.78	
2200	5.86	19.2	1.73	
2300	6.02	19.7	1.68	
3000	7.04	23.1	1.44	
3400	7.58	24.9	1.34	
4000	8.36	27.4	1.21	
5000	9.57	31.4	1.06	
6000	10.7	35.1	0.947	
8000	12.8	42.1	0.790	
10000 10200	14.8 15.0	48.6 49.2	0.685 0.676	
10200	15.0	49.2	0.070	

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F). For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 200°C (392°F), no solar loading.









N Male Right Angle F4PNR-H



N Female Bulkhead F4PNF-BH

UHF Male 44ASP







7-16 DIN Female F4PDF-C

7-16 DIN Male F4PDMV2-C

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Hex Head	F4PNMV2-H	Solder	Crush-Flare	SG	2.13 (54.0)	0.94 (23.8)
N Male	Hex Head	F4PNMV2-HC	Captivated	Crush-Flare	SG	2.13 (54.0)	0.94 (23.8)
N Male	Rt Angle, Hex Hd	F4PNR-H	Solder	Tab-Flare	SG	3.3/1.5 (84/38)	0.86 (21.8)
N Male		F4PNR-HC	Captivated	Crush-Flare	SG	2.8 (71.9)/1.6 (41.5)	1 (25.7)
N Female	_	F4PNF	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.3 (53.3)	0.88 (22.4)
N Female	-	F4PNF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SG	2.3 (53.3)	0.88 (22.4)
N Female	Bulkhead	F4PNF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.3 (58)	0.95 (24.1)
4.1/9.5 DIN Male	-	F4PKM-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.0 (50)	0.95 (24.1)
4.1/9.5 DIN Male	Rt Angle, Outdoor Use	F4PKR-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.3/1.5 (57/38)	0.95 (24.1)
7-16 DIN Male	-	F4PDMV2-C	Captivated	Crush-Flare	SS	1.98 (50.2)	1.05 (26.7)
7-16 DIN Male	-	F4PDMV2	Solder	Crush-Flare	SS	2.10 (53.4)	1.05 (26.7)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	F4PDR	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.4.1.8 (61/46)	1.4 (35.6)
7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	F4PDR-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.1/2.0 (53/50)	1.4 (35.6)
7-16 DIN Female	_	F4PDF-C	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.0 (50)	1.1 (27.9)
7-16 DIN Female	-	F4PDF	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.0 (50)	1.1 (27.9)
7-16 DIN Female	Bulkhead	F4PDF-BH	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.01 (51.1)	1.50 (38)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mount	F4PDF-PM	Solder	Self-Flare	SS	2.01 (51.1)	1.26 (32)
7-16 DIN Female	Bulkhead	F4PDF-BHC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.0 (50)	1.8 (45.7)
7-16 DIN Female	Panel Mount	F4PDF-PMC	Captivated	Self-Flare	SS	2.0 (50)	1.3 (33)
7/8" EIA Flange	_	44ASR	Solder	Tab-Flare	BS	3.3 (84)	1.4 (35.6)
UHF Male	_	44ASP	Solder	Tab-Flare	BS	2.1 (53)	0.84 (21.3)
UHF Female	_	44ASU	Solder	Tab-Flare	BS	2.3 (58)	0.84 (21.3)
HN Male	_	44ASJ	Solder	Tab-Flare	BB	2.4 (61)	0.84 (21.3)
SC Male	_	44SPCW	Solder	Tab-Flare	SG	2.7 (69)	0.88 (22.4)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories - See page 624

Factory Attached Connectors – For factory made cable assemblies and jumper cables, see pages 584-587.





Accessories

Description Type No.

Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting hardware see pages 599-607.

Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum spacing is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations, refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598. **43211A**

Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19 mm) long	31769-5
1" (25 mm) long	31769-1
Standard Hoisting Grip	43094

Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616.

Standard Grounding Kits	
Factory attached one-hole lug 24"	204989-1
Factory attached two-hole lug 24"	241088-1
Field attached one-hole lug 36"	204989-21
Field attached two-hole lug 60"	241545

Description	Type No.

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617-618.

Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213
--------------------------------------	--------

Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619-620.

Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots
One Hole:	204679A-5	48939A-6
Three Hole:	204679A-7	48939A-8
Four Hole:	204679A-16	48939A-17

Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623.

EASIAX® Cutting Tool FSJ4/FSJ1	207865
DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244377
N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379





5/8" Air Dielectric, HJ Series – 50-ohm



HJ4.5-50

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Standard and Fire Retardant Cables	
5/8" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	HJ4.5-50
5/8" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR) Low VSWR and Specialized Cables	HJ4.5RN-50
5/8" Low VSWR, specify operating band Cable for Cellular, standard jacket	HJ4.5P-50-(**)
824-960 MHz, 1.20 VSWR, max.	HJ4.5P-50-1
880-960 MHz, 1.10 VSWR, max.	HJ4.5P-50-2

^{**} Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table.

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	6.6
Velocity, percent	92
Peak Power Rating, kW	40
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.41 (1.35)
Outer	0.23 (0.75)
dc Breakdown, volts	4000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	5500
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	22.3 (73.2)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.056 (0.182)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Conner

Outer Conductor	ooppei
Inner Conductor	Copper
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.875 (22.2)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	0.775 (19.7)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.272 (6.9)
Nominal Inside Transverse Dimensions (cm)	1.51
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	7 (180)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (20)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	16 (21.7)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.40 (0.59)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	750 (340)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	250 (4.5)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Mitonaution	una monago i	owor maningo	
Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.034	0.110	40.0
1	0.048	0.156	40.0
1.5	0.058	0.192	40.0
2	0.067	0.221	35.30
10	0.152	0.497	15.64
20	0.215	0.706	10.98
30	0.264	0.867	8.94
50	0.343	1.12	6.90
88	0.457	1.50	5.17
100	0.488	1.60	4.84
108	0.508	1.67	4.65
150	0.602	1.98	3.92
200	0.699	2.29	3.38
300	0.863	2.83	2.73
400	1.00	3.29	2.35
450	1.07	3.51	2.20
500	1.13	3.71	2.09
600	1.24	4.09	1.89
700	1.35	4.43	1.74
800	1.45	4.76	1.62
824	1.47	4.85	1.59
894	1.54	5.05	1.52
960	1.60	5.25	1.47
1000	1.64	5.37	1.43
1250	1.85	6.07	1.27
1500	2.04	6.70	1.16
2000	2.40	7.86	0.986
3000	3.01	9.89	0.784
4000*	3.55	11.6	0.665
5000	4.04	13.3	0.585
6000	4.49	14.8	0.525
6600	4.75	15.6	0.496

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air.

For Average Power. VSWR 1.0, inner temperature 100°C (212°F), ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air, no solar loading. * Operation of this cable in the 4250-4400 MHz band is not recommended because of VSWR spikes produced by the dielectric spacing.







N Male H4.5PNM



7-16 DIN Male H4.5PDM

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	_	H4.5PNM	Spring Finger	Self Flare	SG	2.6 (66)	1.3 (33)
7-16 DIN Male	_	H4.5PDM	Spring Finger	Self Flare	SS	2.8 (71)	1.3 (33)
Splice	_	85Z	Self-tapping	Self Flare	BB	3.1 (79)	1.6 (41)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin.

Connector Accessories

	Type Number
Bulkhead Adapter, for N or UHF Females	26016-2

Low VSWR Specifications, Type HJ4.5-50-()

_			Assembly VSWR, Maximum (R.L., dB)				
Frequency Band, GHz	Type No.	Using Connector Type**	1-25 ft (0.3-8 m)	25-100 ft (8-30 m)	100-200 ft (30-60 m)	200-500 ft (60-150 m)	Above 500 ft (150 m)
0.824-0.960	HJ4.5P-50-1	N Plug: H4.5PNM 7-16 DIN male: H4.5PDM	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8)
0.880-0.960	HJ4.5P-50-2	N Plug: H4.5PNM 7-16 DIN male: H4.5PDM	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)	1.10 (26.4) 1.10 (26.4)
0.940-2.7	HJ4.5P-50-3	N Plug: H4.5PNM 7-16 DIN male: H4.5PDM	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8)	1.20 (20.8) 1.20 (20.8)	1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1)	1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1)	1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1)
0.010-0.806	HJ4.5P-50-4	N Plug: H4.5PNM 7-16 DIN male: H4.5PDM	1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1)	1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1)	1.30 (17.6) 1.30 (17.6)	1.30 (17.6) 1.30 (17.6)	1.30 (17.6) 1.30 (17.6)
0.010-2.7	HJ4.5P-50-5	N Plug: H4.5PNM 7-16 DIN male: H4.5PDM	1.25 (19.1) 1.25 (19.1)	1.25 (19.1.) 1.25 (19.1.)	1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)	1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)	1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)
0.010-4.2	HJ4.5P-50-6	N Plug: H4.5PNM 7-16 DIN male: H4.5PDM	1.30 (17.6) 1.30 (17.6)	1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)	1.40 (15.6) 1.40 (15.6)	1.50 (19.9) 1.50 (19.9)	1.50 (19.9) 1.50 (19.9)
4.4-6.6	HJ4.5P-50-7	N Plug: H4.5PNM 7-16 DIN male: H4.5PDM	1.30 (17.6) 1.30 (17.6)	1.35 (16.5) 1.35 (16.5)	1.40 (15.6) 1.40 (15.6)	1.50 (19.9) 1.50 (19.9)	1.50 (19.9) 1.50 (19.9)

^{*} Connectors ordered separately

VSWR values are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies and are typical for field cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.





Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting hase pages 599-607.	nardware
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum sp	pacing
is 3 ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations,	
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598.	42396A-9
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19 mm) long	31769-5
1" (25 mm) long	31769-1
Snap-in Hangers Kit of 10. For prepunched 3/4" (19 mm	ı) holes
on tower member or adapters. Recommended maximum	spacing
is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations,	
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, page 593-598.	206706-6
Click-On Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	
spacing is 3-ft.	L45CLICK
Mounting Hardware see page 605	
Standard Hoisting Grin	29958

Description		Type No.		
Grounding and Surge Prot	Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding			
kits and our surge protection offe	rings, see pages 609	-616.		
SureGround Grounding Kit with s	tandard weatherpro	ofing		
Factory attached one-hole lug,	600 mm (24") lead	SGL45-06B1		
Factory attached two-hole lug,	600 mm (24") lead	SGL45-06B2		
Field attached two hole lug, 15	600 mm (59") lead	SGL45-15B4		
Standard Grounding Kit with star	dard weatherproofii	ng		
Factory attached one-hole lug,	24" (610 mm) lead	204989-2		
Factory attached two-hole lug,	24" (610 mm) lead	241088-2		
Field attached two hole lug, 59)" (1500 mm) lead	220497		
Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617-618.				
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing	Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit 221213			
Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619-620.				
Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots		
One Hole:	204679A-13	48939A-14		
Three Hole:	204679A-14	48939A-15		



7/8" Air Dielectric, HJ Series – 50-ohm





HJ5-50

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Standard and Fire Retardant Cables	
Maximum VSWR 1.20 (824-960 and 1850-1990 MHz)	
7/8" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	HJ5-50*
7/8" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVP)	HJ5RP-50*
7/8" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	HJ5RN-50*
Low VSWR and Specialized Cables	
7/8" Low VSWR, specify operating band	HJ5P-50-(**)
Cable for Cellular, standard jacket	
824-960 or 1850-1990 MHz, 1.10 VSWR, max.	25831-7
For broadcast applications, specify channel and frequency	

^{*} For broadcast applications, specify channel and frequency.

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 0.5
Maximum Frequency, GHz	5.2
Velocity, percent	91.6
Peak Power Rating, kW	90
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.25 (0.82)
Outer	0.20 (0.66)
dc Breakdown, volts	6000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	8000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	22.2 (72.8)
Inductance μH/ft (m)	0.055 (0.180)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	1.11 (28.2)
Diameter over Copper Out Conductor, in (mm)	1.01 (25.7)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.359 (9.1)
Nominal Inside Transverse Dimensions (cm)	2.02
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	10 (250)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (20)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	25 (34)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.54 (0.80)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	800 (360)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	250 (4.5)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.0250	0.0822	90.0
1	0.0355	0.116	78.4
1.5	0.0435	0.143	63.9
2	0.0503	0.165	55.3
10	0.113	0.372	24.5
20	0.161	0.529	17.3
30	0.198	0.651	14.0
50	0.258	0.846	10.8
88	0.346	1.13	8.05
100	0.369	1.21	7.53
108	0.385	1.26	7.23
150	0.457	1.50	6.09
174	0.494	1.62	5.63
200	0.532	1.75	5.23
300	0.661	2.17	4.21
400	0.772	2.53	3.60
450	0.823	2.70	3.38
500	0.871	2.86	3.19
512	0.883	2.90	3.15
600	0.963	3.16	2.89
700	1.05	3.44	2.65
800	1.13	3.71	2.46
824	1.15	3.77	2.42
894	1.20	3.94	2.31
960	1.25	4.11	2.22
1000	1.28	4.20	2.17
1250	1.45	4.77	1.91
1500	1.61	5.29	1.72
1700	1.73	5.69	1.60
2000	1.91	6.26	1.46
2300	2.07	6.79	1.34
3000 [†]	2.43	7.96	1.15
4000	2.89	9.48	0.963
5000	3.32	10.9	0.839
5200	3.40	11.2	0.818

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air.

For average Power. VSWR 1.0 inner temperature 100°C (212°F), ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air, no solar loading. † Contact Andrew for information on operation in the 3050-3200 MHz band.



 $^{^{\}star\star} Insert$ suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table, page 557.





N Female H5PNF



N Female H5NF-T



7/8" EIA Flange 75AR



7-16 DIN Male H5PDM



7-16 DIN Female H5PDF



N Male H5PNM

Interface	Description	Type Number	Reference*	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	_	H5PNM	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	SG	3.5 (89)	1.4 (36)
N Male	Tunable	H5NM-T	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	8.5 (216)	1.4 (36)
N Female	_	H5PNF	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	SG	3.4 (86)	1.4 (36)
N Female	Tunable	H5NF-T	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	8.2 (208)	1.4 (36)
7-16 DIN Male	_	H5PDM	_	Spring Finger	Tab Flare	SS	2.8 (71)	1.4 (36)
7-16 DIN Female	_	H5PDF	_	Spring Finger	Tab Flare	SS	2.8 (71)	1.4 (36)
7/8" EIA Flange	Gas Pass	75AR	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	3.7 (94)	2.25 (57)
7/8" EIA Flange	Gas Pass, Tunable	75ART	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	5.9 (150)	2.25 (57)
7/8" EIA Flange	Gas Barrier	H5MB-014	75AG	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	3.7 (94)	2.25 (57)
7/8" EIA Flange	Gas Barrier, Tunable	75AGT	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	5.9 (150)	2.25 (57)
1-5/8" EIA Flange	Gas Pass/Barrier	H5MPB-110	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BS	5.2 (132)	3.5 (89)
UHF Female		75AU	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BS	3.4 (86)	1.4 (36)
LC Male		75AM	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	5.0 (127)	1.4 (36)
End Terminal		75AT	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	5.1 (130)	1.4 (36)
Splice		75AZ	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	4.2 (107)	1.4 (36)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories

	Type Number
Connector Reattachment Kit	
For H5PNF, H5PNM, 75AR, 75PN, 75PW	34767A-3
For 75AG, 75AU	34767A-5
For 75ART, 75AGT	34767A-44
For H5NF-T, 75NT	34767A-18
Bulkhead Adapter, for N or UHF Females	26016-2
90°, 7/8" EIA Miter Elbow,	
includes one inner connector	1060A



^{*} Previous Type Number.



Terrestrial Microwave - Low VSWR Specifications

Frequency			Reco	mmended Connecto	ors	
Band, GHz	Type Number	7/8" EIA No Gas Barrier	7/8" EIA Gas Barrier	Type N Plug	Type N Jack	VSWR, max. (R.L.)
1.7-1.9	HJ5P-50-17L	75ART	75AGT	H5NM-T	H5NF-T	1.08 (28.3)
1.85-1.99	HJ5P-50-18	75ART	75AGT	H5NM-T	H5NF-T	1.08 (28.3)
2.11-2.2	HJ5P-50-21	75ART	75AGT	H5NM-T	H5NF-T	1.08 (28.3)
1.7-2.11	HJ5P-50-17	75ART	75AGT	H5NM-T	H5NF-T	1.08 (28.3)
1.9-2.3	HJ5P-50-19	75ART	75AGT	H5NM-T	H5NF-T	1.08 (28.3)
2.3-2.7	HJ5P-50-23W	75ART	75AGT	H5NM-T	H5NF-T	1.08 (28.3)
3.625-4.2	HJ5P-50-36	_	_	H5PNM	H5PNF	1.20 (20.8)

VSWR values are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies and are typical for field cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.

Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607.	hardware
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum s	pacing
is 3 ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations,	
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598.	42396A-5
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19 mm) long	31769-5
1" (25 mm) long	31769-1
Click-On Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	
spacing is 3-ft (1 m).	L5CLICK
Mounting Hardware see page 605.	
Standard Hoisting Grip	19256B

Grounding and Surge Protection – for addition	al aroundina
kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-	
SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproo	fing
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600mm (24") lead	SGL5-06B
Factory attached two-hole lug, 600mm (24") lead	SGL5-06B
Field attached two hole lug, 2000mm (79") lead	SGL5-20B
Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing see pages 617, 618.	nformation
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	22121

	<u> </u>	1 0
Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots
One Hole:	204679A-2	48939A-1
Two Hole:	204679A-18	_
Three Hole:	204679A-15	48939A-2





7/8" High Power, High Temperature, Air Dielectric, HT Series – 50-ohm



HT5-50

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Standard Cable	
7/8" Standard Cable, Unjacketed	HT5-50
Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	5.2
Velocity, percent	92.5
Peak Power Rating, kW	90
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.25 (0.82)
Outer	0.20 (0.66)
dc Breakdown, volts	6000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	21.7 (71.2)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.055 (0.182)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper Tube
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	1.01 (25.5)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	10 (250)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (30)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	29 (39.3)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.45 (0.67)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	800 (360)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	240 (4.3)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency	Attenuation	Attenuation	Average
MHz	dB/100 ft	dB/100 m	Power, kW
0.5	0.0253	0.0829	90.0
1	0.0360	0.118	90.0
1.5	0.0442	0.145	90.0
2	0.0512	0.168	90.0
10	0.118	0.387	59.2
20	0.171	0.561	40.8
30	0.213	0.698	32.7
50	0.282	0.925	24.7
88	0.389	1.28	17.9
100	0.419	1.38	16.6
108	0.438	1.44	15.9
150	0.532	1.75	13.1
174	0.581	1.91	11.9
200	0.632	2.07	11.0
300	0.813	2.67	8.59
400	0.972	3.19	7.18
450	1.05	3.44	6.65
500	1.12	3.69	6.21
512	1.14	3.74	6.11
600	1.26	4.15	5.52
700	1.40	4.59	4.99
800	1.53	5.03	4.55
824	1.56	5.13	4.47
894	1.65	5.42	4.23
960	1.73	5.69	4.03
1000	1.78	5.85	3.92
1250	2.08	6.84	3.34
1500	2.37	7.77	2.94
1700	2.59	8.50	2.20
2000	2.91	9.56	1.51
2300	3.24	10.6	1.49
3000 [†]	3.95	13.0	1.46
4000	4.91	16.1	1.42
5000	5.84	19.2	1.19
5200	6.02	19.8	1.16

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 20°C (68°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air.

For average power, VSWR 1.0 inner temperature 200°C (392°F), ambient temperature 40°C (104°F) atmospheric pressure, dry air, no solar loading. † Operation of this cable in the 3550-3700 MHz band is not recommended because of VSWR spikes produced by the dielectric section spacing.





N Female H5PNF



7-16 DIN Male H5PDM



7-16 DIN Female H5PDF



7/8" EIA Flange 75AR



N Male H5PNM

Interface	Description	Type Number	Reference*	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	_	H5PNM	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	SG	3.5 (89)	1.4 (36)
N Female	Tunable	H5NF-T	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	8.2 (208)	1.4 (36)
7-16 DIN Male	_	H5PDM	_	Spring Finger	Tab Flare	SS	2.8 (71)	1.4 (36)
7-16 DIN Female	_	H5PDF	_	Spring Finger	Tab Flare	SS	2.8 (71)	1.4 (36)
7/8" EIA Flange	Gas Pass	75AR	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	3.7 (94)	2.25 (57)
7/8" EIA Flange	Gas Barrier	H5MB-014	75AG	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	3.7 (94)	2.25 (57)
UHF Female		75AU	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BS	3.4 (86)	1.4 (36)
LC Male		75AM	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	5.0 (127)	1.4 (36)
End Terminal		75AT	_	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	5.1 (130)	1.4 (36)
Splice		75AZ	-	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	4.2 (107)	1.4 (36)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin
* Previous Type Number.

Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607.	hardware
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum s	spacing
is 3 ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations,	40206A E
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598.	42396A-5
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19 mm) long	31769-5
1" (25 mm) long	31769-1
Standard Hoisting Grip	19256B

Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616.

SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproofing		
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL5-06B1	
Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL5-06B2	
Field attached two hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGL5-15B4	

Connector Accessories

	Type Number
Connector Reattachment Kit	
For H5PNF, H5PNM, 75AR, 75PN, 75PW	34767A-3
For 75AG, 75AU	34767A-5
For 75ART, 75AGT	34767A-44
For H5NF-T, 75NT	34767A-18
Bulkhead Adapter, for N or UHF Females	26016-2
90°, 7/8" EIA Miter Elbow,	
includes one inner connector	1060A

Accessories

Three Hole:

Description		Type No.			
Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617, 618.					
Connector/Splice Weatherproof	Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit 221213				
Entry Systems – For entry s	ystems offerings se	e pages 619, 620.			
Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots			
One Hole:	204679A-2	48939A-1			
Two Hole:	204679A-18	_			

204679A-15



48939A-2



Type No.



HJ7-50A

Description

Standard and Fire Retardant Cables	
Maximum VSWR 1.20 (824-960 and 1850-1990 MHz)	1
1-5/8" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	HJ7-50A
1-5/8" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVP)	HJ7RP-50A
1-5/8" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	HJ7RN-50A
Enhanced Power Cable	
1-5/8" Cable with Polyolefin Dielectric for	
25% increase in power ratings	27591-101
Low VSWR and Specialized Cables	
4 F/0 1 - 1/0 1/0 - 1/1 -	11120 504 (++)

1-5/8" Low VSWR, specify operating band 1-5/8" Low VSWR, specify operating band Cable for Cellular, standard jacket

824-960 or 1850-1990 MHz, 1.10 VSWR, max. **25816A-33** Broadcast, Low VSWR 54-216 MHz, 1.05 VSWR, max. over broadcast channel

470-740 MHz, 1.08 VSWR, max. over broadcast channel 740-856 MHz, 1.10 VSWR, max. over broadcast channel 42140*

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 0.5
Maximum Frequency, GHz	2.7
Velocity, percent	92.1
Peak Power Rating, kW	305
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.22 (0.72)
Outer	0.10 (0.33)
dc Breakdown, volts	11000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	10000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	22.1 (72.4)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.055 (0.181)

Mechanical

moonumou.	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	1.98 (50.3)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	1.83 (46.5)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.713 (18.1)
Nominal Inside Transverse Dimensions (cm)	3.99
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	20 (510)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (30)
Bending Moment, Ib-ft (N•m)	30 (40.7)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	1.04 (1.55)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	750 (340)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	175 (3.1)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency	Attenuation	Attenuation	Average
MHz	dB/100 ft	dB/100 m	Power, kW
0.5	0.0138	0.0452	243
1	0.0195	0.0641	171.8
1.5	0.0239	0.0785	140.2
2	0.0277	0.0908	121.3
10	0.0623	0.205	53.8
20	0.0887	0.291	37.8
30	0.109	0.358	30.8
50	0.142	0.465	23.7
88	0.190	0.623	17.7
100	0.203	0.666	16.5
108	0.211	0.693	15.9
150	0.251	0.823	13.4
174	0.271	0.890	12.4
200	0.292	0.958	11.5
300	0.363	1.19	9.25
400	0.423	1.39	7.93
450	0.451	1.48	7.44
500	0.478	1.57	7.02
512	0.484	1.59	6.93
600	0.528	1.73	6.36
700	0.575	1.89	5.84
800	0.619	2.03	5.42
824	0.629	2.06	5.33
894	0.658	2.16	5.10
960	0.685	2.25	4.90
1000	0.701	2.30	4.79
1250	0.795	2.61	4.22
1700	0.948	3.11	3.54
2000	1.04	3.42	3.22
2300	1.13	3.71	2.97
2700	1.24	4.08	2.70

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air.

For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, inner temperature 100°C (212°F), ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air, no solar loading.



^{*} For broadcast applications, specify channel and frequency.

^{**}Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table.









7-16 DIN Male H7PDM



1-5/8" EIA Flange 87G



7/8" EIA Flange H7MP-014

Interface	Description	Type Number	Reference*	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	Tunable	H7NM-T	_	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	11.6 (295)	2.4 (61)
N Female	_	H7PNF	_	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	SG	4.1 (104)	2.4 (61)
N Female	Tunable	H7NF-T	_	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	11.4 (290)	2.4 (61)
7-16 DIN Male	_	H7PDM	_	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	SS	4.2 (107)	2.7 (69)
7-16 DIN Female	_	H7PDF	_	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	SS	4.2 (107)	2.7 (69)
1-5/8" EIA Flange	Gas Pass†	87R	_	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BS	4.8 (122)	3.5 (89)
1-5/8" EIA Flange	Gas Block [†]	87G	_	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BS	5.7 (145)	3.5 (89)
7/8" EIA Flange	Gas Pass†	H7MP-014	87S	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BS	5.6 (142)	2.4 (61)
7/8" EIA Flange	Gas Pass, Tunable [†]	87ST	_	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BS	11.8 (300)	2.4 (61)
7/8" EIA Flange	Gas Block [†]	H7MB-014	87SG	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BS	5.6 (142)	2.4 (61)
7/8" EIA Flange	Gas Block, Tunable [†]	87SGT	_	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BS	12.2 (310)	2.4 (61)
LC Female	_	87L	_	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	4.9 (124)	2.4 (61)
End Terminal	_	87T	_	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	7.0 (178)	2.4 (61)
Splice	_	87Z	_	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	5.9 (150)	2.4 (61)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin (inner connector), SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin * Previous Type Number. † Includes inner.

Connector Accessories

	Type Number
Connector Reattachment Kit	
For 87G, 87R	34767A-6
For H7PNF, 87PN, H7MP-014, H7MB-014	34767A-7
For 87SGT, 87ST	34767A-20
For H7NF-T, H7NM-T, 87NT, 87WT	34767A-19
For 87Z	34767A-13
7/8" EIA Gas Barrier	1260A
1-5/8" EIA Gas Barrier	1261B
1-5/8" EIA End Terminal, for strap connection	
to center conductor, includes inner connector.	
Use with 87R	2061
1-5/8" Inner Connector, with anchor bead	34660
1-5/8" EIA 90° Miter Elbow, includes one inner	
connector	1061A





Terrestrial Microwave - Low VSWR Specifications

Frequency			Reco	mmended Connect	ors	
Band, GHz	Type Number	7/8" EIA No Gas Barrier	7/8" EIA Gas Barrier	Type N Plug	Type N Jack	VSWR, max. (R.L.)
P Series						
1.7-1.9	HJ7P-50A-17L	87ST	87SGT	H7NM-T	H7NF-T	1.15 (23.1)
1.85-1.99	HJ7P-50A-18	H7MP-014*	H7MB-014*	H7NM-T	H7NF-T	1.15 (23.1)
2.11-2.2	HJ7P-50A-21	H7MP-014*	H7MB-014*	H7NM-T	H7NF-T	1.15 (23.1)
1.7-2.11	HJ7P-50A-17	87ST	87SGT	H7NM-T	H7NF-T	1.15 (23.1)
1.9-2.3	HJ7P-50A-19	87ST	87SGT	H7NM-T	H7NF-T	1.15 (23.1)
2.3-2.7	HJ7P-50A-23W	87ST	87SGT	H7NM-T	H7NF-T	1.15 (23.1)
SP Series						
1.7-1.9	HJ7SP-50A-17L	87ST	87SGT	_	_	1.10 (26.4)
		-	-	H7NM-T	H7NF-T	1.12 (24.8)
1.85-1.99	HJ7SP-50A-18	87ST	87SGT	_	_	1.10 (26.4)
		_	_	H7NM-T	H7NF-T	1.12 (24.8)
2.11-2.2	HJ7SP-50A-21	87ST	87SGT	_	_	1.10 (26.4)
		_	_	H7NM-T	H7NF-T	1.12 (24.8)
1.7-2.11	HJ7SP-50A-17	87ST	87SGT	_	_	1.10 (26.4)
		_	_	H7NM-T	H7NF-T	1.12 (24.8)
1.9-2.3	HJ7SP-50A-19	87ST	87SGT	_	_	1.10 (26.4)
		-	_	H7NM-T	H7NF-T	1.12 (24.8)

^{*} Tunable connector may be used.

VSWR values are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies and are typical for field cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.

Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting lese pages 599-607.	hardware
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum s	pacing
is 3 ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations,	
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598.	42396A-2
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19 mm) long	31769-5
1" (25 mm) long	31769-1
Click-On Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	
spacing is 3-ft (1 m).	L7CLICK
Mounting Hardware see page 605.	
Standard Hoisting Grip	24312A

Description		Type No.
Grounding and Surge Pr kits and our surge protection or		
SureGround Grounding Kit with	h standard weatherp	roofing
Factory attached one-hole lu	ug, 600 mm (24") lea	d SGL7-06B1
Factory attached two-hole lu	ug, 600 mm (24") lea	d SGL7-06B2
Field attached two hole lug,	1500 mm (59") lead	SGL7-15B4
Woothornroofing to add		
Weatherproofing – for add see pages 617, 618.	litional weatherproofii	ng information
	·	ng information
see pages 617, 618.	fing Kit	221213
see pages 617, 618. Connector/Splice Weatherproo	fing Kit	221213



2-1/4" Air Dielectric, HJ Series – 50-ohm





Description	Type No.
-------------	----------

Cable Ordering Information

Stalluaru	allu Fife	netaruani c	anies	
Mavimum	VCWD 1	20 (824-060	and 1850-100	U MH

Maximum VSWR 1.20 (824-960 and 1850-1990 MHz)

2-1/4" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	HJ12-50
2-1/4" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	HJ12RN-50
Low VSWR and Specialized Cables	
2-1/4" Low VSWR, specify operating band	HJ12P-50-(**)
Cable for Cellular, standard jacket	
824-960 MHz 1.10 VSWR, max.	207760-3
Broadcast, Low VSWR	
54-216 MHz, 1.05 VSWR, max. over broadcast cl	hannel
470-740 MHz, 1.08 VSWR, max. over broadcast	channel
740-856 MHz, 1.10 VSWR, max. over broadcast	channel 207761*

^{*} For broadcast applications, specify channel and frequency.

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 0.5
Maximum Frequency, GHz	2.3
Velocity, percent	93.1
Peak Power Rating, kW	425
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.17 (0.56)
Outer	0.075 (0.25)
dc Breakdown, volts	13000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	10000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	21.8 (71.5)
Inductance, μH/ft (m)	0.055 (0.180)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	2.38 (60.4)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	2.23 (56.6)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.890 (22.6)
Nominal Inside Transverse Dimension (cm)	4.96
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	22 (560)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (50)
Bending Moment, Ib-ft (N•m)	55 (75)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	1.16 (1.73)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	980 (445)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	145 (2.6)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.0114	0.0375	342
1	0.0162	0.0531	241.2
1.5	0.0198	0.0651	196.8
2	0.0229	0.0752	170.2
10	0.0517	0.170	75.5
20	0.0736	0.242	53.0
30	0.0906	0.297	43.1
50	0.118	0.387	33.1
88	0.158	0.519	24.7
100	0.169	0.555	23.1
108	0.176	0.577	22.2
150	0.209	0.686	18.7
174	0.226	0.743	17.2
200	0.244	0.800	16.0
300	0.303	0.994	12.9
400	0.354	1.16	11.0
450	0.378	1.24	10.3
500	0.400	1.31	9.76
512	0.405	1.33	9.63
600	0.442	1.45	8.82
700	0.482	1.58	8.10
800	0.519	1.70	7.52
824	0.528	1.73	7.39
894	0.553	1.81	7.06
960	0.576	1.89	6.78
1000	0.589	1.93	6.63
1250	0.669	2.20	5.83
1500	0.744	2.44	5.25
1700	0.800	2.62	4.88
2000	0.880	2.89	4.44
2300	0.956	3.14	4.08

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air.

For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, inner temperature 100°C (212°F), ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air, no solar loading.



^{**}Insert suffix number from "Low VSWR Specifications" table.









3-1/8" EIA Flange 82GF



1-5/8" EIA Flange 82R



7/8" EIA Flange 82S

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Female	_	H12PNF	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	SG	4.4 (112)	2.8 (71)
7-16 DIN Male	_	H12PDM	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	SS	4.5 (114)	3.1 (79)
3-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas Pass, Female	82RF	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	6.9 (175)	5.2
3-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas Barrier, Female	82GF	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	6.9 (175)	5.2
1-5/8" EIA Flange	Gas Pass, Male	82R	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	4.8 (122)	3.5 (89)
7/8" EIA Flange	Gas Pass, Male	82 S	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	5.7 (145)	2.8 (71)
Splice	-	82Z	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	5.9 (150)	3.4 (86)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin

Connector Accessories

	Type Number
Connector Reattachment Kit	
For H12PNF, 82PN	34767A-46
For 82R	34767A-47
For 82RF	34767A-49
For 82GF	34767A-50
1-5/8" EIA Gas Barrier	1261B
1-5/8" EIA End Terminal, for strap connection	
to center conductor, includes inner connector.	
Use with 82R	2061
1-5/8" Inner Connector, with anchor bead	34660
3-1/8" Inner Connector, with anchor bead ACX3	
3-1/8" EIA 90° Miter Elbow, includes	
inner conductor	ACX350-10SE
1-5/8" EIA 90° Miter Elbow	ACX150-10SE
7/8" EIA 90° Miter Elbow	1060A





Terrestrial Microwave - Low VSWR Specifications

		Recommended Connectors			
Frequency Band, GHz	Type Number	7/8" EIA No Gas Barrier	Type N Jack	VSWR, max. (R.L.)	
1.7-1.9	HJ12P-50-17L	82S	H12PNF	1.15 (23.1)	
1.85-1.99	HJ12P-50-18	82S	H12PNF	1.15 (23.1)	
2.11-2.2	HJ12P-50-21	82S	H12PNF	1.15 (23.1)	

		Recommended Connectors			
Frequency Band, GHz	Type Number	7/8" EIA No Gas Barrier	Type N Jack	VSWR, max. (R.L.	
1.7-2.11	HJ12P-50-17	82S	H12PNF	1.15 (23.1)	
1.9-2.3	HJ12P-50-19	82S	H12PNF	1.15 (23.1)	

VSWR values are guaranteed for factory fit assemblies and are typical for field cut lengths. If two different connector interfaces are selected, the higher VSWR value is guaranteed.

Type No.

Accessories Description

Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607.	hardware			
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Standard tower configurat	ion spacing			
is 3-4 feet (1-1.2m). For different spacing recommenda	tions,			
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598.	42396A-4			
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lock washers, nuts				
3/4" (19 mm) long	31769-5			
1" (25 mm) long	31769-1			
Snap-In Hangers Kit of 10. For pre-punched 3/4" (19 mm) holes on				
tower member or adapters. Standard tower configuration	on spacing			
is 3-4 feet. (1-1.2m). For different spacing recommenda	ations,			
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598.	206706-5			
Standard Hoisting Grip	31535			

Description		Type No.		
Grounding and Surge Prokits and our surge protection off				
SureGround Grounding Kit with	standard weatherp	roofing		
Factory attached one-hole lug Factory attached two-hole lug Field attached two hole lug, 1	g, 600 mm (24") lea			
Weatherproofing – for addit see pages 617, 618.	tional weatherproofi	ng information		
Connector/Splice Weatherproof	ing Kit	221213		
Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619, 620.				
Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots		
One Hole:	204679A-8	48939A-9		





Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Standard Cable	
3" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	HJ8-50B
Low VSWR and Specialized Cables	
Cable for Cellular, standard jacket	
824-894 MHz, 1.20 VSWR, max.	209227
Broadcast, Low VSWR	
54-216 MHz, 1.05 VSWR, max. over broadcast channel	
470-740 MHz, 1.08 VSWR, max. over broadcast channel	
740-856 MHz, 1.10 VSWR, max. over broadcast channel	42141*
Cable with Polyethylene Dielectric (12% lower	
attenuation at 800 MHz)	27591-6
* For broadcast applications, specify channel and frequency.	

Characteristics

Maximum Frequency, GHz

Electrical Impedance, ohms

Maximum requency, and	1.04
Velocity, percent	93.3
Peak Power Rating, kW	640
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.15 (0.49)
Outer	0.07 (0.23)
dc Breakdown, volts	16000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	10000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	21.7 (71.2)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.055 (0.18)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	3.01 (76.6)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	2.85 (72.4)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	1.14 (29.0)
Nominal Inside Transverse Dimensions, (cm)	6.35
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	30 (760)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (25)
Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)	30 (41)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	1.78 (2.6)
Tensile Strength, Ib (kg)	750 (340)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	175 (3.1)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

	una monago i	ono: namgo	
Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.0089	0.0291	640
1	0.0126	0.0414	476
1.5	0.0155	0.0508	387
2	0.0179	0.0588	334
10	0.0410	0.135	146
20	0.0590	0.194	102
30	0.0732	0.240	81.9
50	0.0964	0.316	62.2
88	0.132	0.432	45.6
100	0.141	0.464	42.4
	0.136*	0.448*	33.4*
108	0.148	0.484	40.6
150	0.178	0.583	33.7
174	0.194	0.635	31.0
200	0.210	0.688	28.6
300	0.266	0.874	22.5
400	0.317	1.04	18.9
450	0.340	1.12	17.6
	0.309*	1.01*	14.7*
500	0.363	1.19	16.5
512	0.368	1.21	16.3
600	0.407	1.33	14.7
700	0.448	1.47	13.4
800	0.488	1.60	12.3
	0.429*	1.41*	10.6*
824	0.497	1.63	12.1
894	0.524	1.72	11.4
960	0.548	1.80	10.9
1000	0.563	1.85	10.6
1250	0.652	2.14	9.19
1500	0.737	2.42	8.14
1640	0.782	2.57	7.66

Standard Conditions:

 50 ± 0.5

1.64

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air.

For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, inner temperature 121°C (250°F), ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air, no solar loading.



^{*} These values are for 27591-6 cable with polyethylene dielectric available on special order.





3-1/8" EIA Flange H8MP-302



1-5/8" EIA Flange 78AS

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
3-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas pass, includes inner connector	H8MP-302	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	ВВ	8.06 (204.7)	5.19 (131.7)
3-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas block, includes inner connector**	H8MB-302	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	ВВ	8.06 (204.7)	5.19 (131.7)
3-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas pass, no inner connector	H8FP-302	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	ВВ	6.0 (152.4)	5.19 (131.7)
3-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas block, no inner connector	H8FB-302	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	ВВ	6.0 (152.4)	5.19 (131.7)
1-5/8" EIA Flange	Gas Pass, inner connector	78AS	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	ВВ	3.9 (99)	3.6 (91)
Splice	-	78BZ	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	6.1 (155)	5.3 (135)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin ** Universal application - designed so that all connector variations of same flange size can be accommodated by modifying this connector, using instructions provided.

Connector Accessories

	Type Number
Connector Reattachment Kit	
For H8MP-302, H8MB-302, H8FP-302, H8FB-302	34767A-60
For 78AGF, 78ARM, 78ARF, 78AGM, 78AS	34767A-10
For 78BZ	34767A-30
3-1/8" EIA End Terminal, for strap connection to center	conductor,
includes inner connector. Use with H8FP-302.	2062
3-1/8" Inner Connector, with anchor bead	ACX350-20
1-5/8" Inner Conductor, with anchor bead	34660
3-1/8" EIA 90° Miter Elbow, includes one	
inner connector	ACX350-10SE
1-5/8" EIA 90° Miter Elbow	ACX150-10SE
1-5/8" Gas Barrier	1261B

Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607.	ng hardware
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Standard tower configur	
is 3-4 feet (1-1.2m). For different spacing recommend	lations,
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598.	31766A-11
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lock washers, nuts	
3/4" (19 mm) long	31769-5
1" (25 mm) long	31769-1
Standard Hoisting Grip	26895A

Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616.

Grounding Kit with standard weatherproofing				
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	204989-5			
Field attached screw-on lug, 915 mm (36") lead	204989-35			

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617, 618.

Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213
--------------------------------------	--------

Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619, 620.

Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots		
One Hole:	204679A-9	48939A-10		





HJ11-50

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Standard Cable	
4" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	HJ11-50
Low VSWR and Specialized Cables	
Broadcast, Low VSWR	
54-216 MHz, 1.05 VSWR, max. over broadcast channel	
470-740 MHz, 1.08 VSWR, max. over broadcast channel	
740-856 MHz, 1.10 VSWR, max. over broadcast channel	42144*

^{*} For broadcast applications, specify channel and frequency.

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 0.5
Maximum Frequency, GHz	1.22
Velocity, percent	92
Peak Power Rating, kW	1100
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.11 (0.36)
Outer	0.04 (0.13)
dc Breakdown, volts	21000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	10000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	22.0 (72.2)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.055 (0.18)
Mechanical	

Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	4.00 (102)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	3.84 (97)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	1.55 (39.4)
Nominal Inside Transverse Dimensions, (cm)	8.55
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	40 (1015)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (30)
Bending Moment, Ib-ft (N•m)	191 (259)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	2.50 (3.72)
Tensile Strength, Ib (kg)	900 (408)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	280 (5.0)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.0074	0.0243	1000
1	0.0105	0.0345	705
1.5	0.0129	0.0423	574.
2	0.0149	0.0489	496
10	0.0339	0.111	218
20	0.0486	0.159	152
30	0.0601	0.197	123
50	0.0788	0.258	94.0
88	0.107	0.350	69.3
100	0.114	0.376	64.7
108	0.119	0.392	62.0
150	0.143	0.469	51.7
174	0.155	0.510	47.6
200	0.168	0.551	44.0
300	0.212	0.694	35.0
400	0.250	0.820	29.6
450	0.268	0.879	27.6
500	0.285	0.935	26.0
512	0.289	0.948	25.6
600	0.318	1.04	23.3
700	0.349	1.14	21.2
800	0.378	1.24	19.6
824	0.385	1.26	19.2
894	0.405	1.33	18.3
960	0.423	1.39	17.5
1000	0.434	1.42	17.1

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air.

For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, inner temperature 121°C (250°F), ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air, no solar loading.









3-1/8" EIA Flange H11FB-302

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
6-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas pass, includes inner connector	H11MP-602	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	11.3 (288)	8.13 (207)
6-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas block, includes inner connector**	H11MB-602	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	11.3 (288)	8.13 (207)
6-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas pass, no inner connector	H11FP-602	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	8.5 (216)	8.13 (207)
6-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas block, no inner connector	H11FB-602	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	8.5 (216)	8.13 (207)
4-1/2" IEC Flange	Gas pass, includes inner connector	H11MP-M408	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	9.4 (240)	6.36 (162)
4-1/2" IEC Flange	Gas block, includes inner connector**	H11MB-M408	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	9.4 (240)	6.36 (162)
4-1/2" IEC Flange	Gas pass, no inner connector	H11FP-M408	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	7.0 (178)	6.36 (162)
4-1/2" IEC Flange	Gas block, no inner connector	H11FB-M408	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	7.0 (178)	6.36 (162)
3-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas pass, includes inner connector	H11MP-302	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	9.1 (230)	5.2 (132)
3-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas block, includes inner connector**	H11MB-302	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	9.1 (230)	5.2 (132)
3-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas pass, no inner connector	H11FP-302	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	7.0 (178)	5.2 (132)
3-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas block, no inner connector	H11FB-302	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	7.0 (178)	5.2 (132)
Splice		81Z	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	7.0 (178)	6.0 (152)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin ** Universal application - designed so that all connector variations of same flange size can be accommodated by modifying this connector, using instructions provided.

Connector Accessories

	Type Number
Connector Reattachment Kit	
For H11()-602	34767A-57
For H11()-M408	34767A-58
For H11()-302	34767A-59
For 81RF	34767A-15
For 81GF	34767A-16
For 42826	34767A-40
For 42896	34767A-41
For 81Z	34767A-17
3-1/8" End Terminal, for strap connection to center co	nductor,
includes inner connector. Use with H11FB-302.	2062
6-1/8" End Terminal, for strap connection to center co	nductor,
includes inner connector. Use with H11FB-602.	RLA650-80
6-1/8" EIA Inner Connector, with anchor bead	ACX650-20
3-1/8" EIA Inner Connector, with anchor bead	ACX350-20
4-1/2" IEC Inner Connector, with anchor bead	241252
3-1/8" EIA 90° Mitre Elbow, includes one	
inner connector	ACX350-10SE
Reducer, 3-1/8" to 1-5/8", captivated 3-1/8"	
inner connector	1861
6-1/8" EIA 90° Miter Elbow, includes one	
inner connector	ACX650B-10SE

Accessories

Description	Type No.			
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607.	hardware			
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Standard tower configuration				
is 3-4 feet (1-1.2m). For different spacing recommendation refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598.	ons, 31766A-10			
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lock washers, nuts				
3/4" (19 mm) long 1" (25 mm) long	31769-5 31769-1			
Standard Hoisting Grip	34759			
Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616.				
Grounding Kit with standard weatherproofing				
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached screw-on lug, 915 mm (36") lead	204989-6 204989-36			
Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617, 618.				
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213			

Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619, 620.







Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Standard Cable	
5" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	HJ9-50
Low VSWR and Specialized Cables	
Broadcast, Low VSWR	
54-216 MHz, 1.05 VSWR, max. over broadcast channel	
470-740 MHz, 1.08 VSWR, max. over broadcast channel	
740-856 MHz, 1.10 VSWR, max. over broadcast channel	42142*

^{*} For broadcast applications, specify channel and frequency.

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 0.5
Maximum Frequency, GHz	0.96
Velocity, percent	93.1
Peak Power Rating, kW	1890
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.1 (0.3)
Outer	0.04 (0.13)
dc Breakdown, volts	27500
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	12000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	21.7 (71.2)
Inductance, μH/ft (m)	0.055 (0.18)

Mechanical

moonumour	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	5.20 (133)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	5.00 (127)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	2.02 (51.3)
Nominal Inside Transverse Dimensions, (cm)	11.3
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	50 (1270)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (30)
Bending Moment, Ib-ft (N•m)	200 (271)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	3.3 (4.9)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	1000 (454)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	275 (4.9)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency Attenuation Attenuation Average MHz dB/100 ft dB/100 m Power, kW	
0.5	
0.5 0.0052 0.0172 1272	
1 0.0074 0.0244 898	
1.5 0.0091 0.0299 732	
2 0.0105 0.0346 633	
10 0.0238 0.0782 280	
20 0.0340 0.112 196	
30 0.0419 0.138 159	
50 0.0547 0.180 122	
88 0.0738 0.242 90.4	
100 0.0789 0.259 84.5	
108 0.0822 0.270 81.1	
150 0.0981 0.322 68.0	
174 0.106 0.349 62.7	
200 0.115 0.376 58.1	
300 0.143 0.470 46.5	
400 0.168 0.552 39.6	
450 0.180 0.590 37.1	
500 0.191 0.626 34.9	
512 0.193 0.635 34.5	
600 0.212 0.695 31.5	
700 0.231 0.760 28.8	
800 0.250 0.821 26.6	
824 0.255 0.835 26.2	
894 0.267 0.876 25.0	
960 0.278 0.913 23.9	

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air.

For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, inner temperature 100°C (212°F), ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air, no solar loading.







6-1/8" EIA Flange H9FP-602

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
6-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas pass, includes inner connector	H9MP-602	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	12.3 (313)	8.13 (207)
6-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas block, includes inner connector**	H9MB-602	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	12.3 (313)	8.13 (207)
6-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas pass, no inner connector	H9FP-602	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	9.5 (241)	8.13 (207)
6-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas block, no inner connector	H9FB-602	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	9.5 (241)	8.13 (207)
4-1/2" IEC Flange	Gas pass, includes inner connector	H9MP-M408	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	10.7 (272)	6.6 (168)
4-1/2" IEC Flange	Gas block, includes inner connector**	H9MB-M408	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	10.7 (272)	6.6 (168)
4-1/2" IEC Flange	Gas pass, no inner connector	H9FP-M408	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	8.3 (211)	6.6 (168)
4-1/2" IEC Flange	Gas block, no inner connector	H9FB-M408	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	8.3 (211)	6.6 (168)
Splice	-	79AZ	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	6.2 (157)	7.6 (193)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin ** Universal application - designed so that all connector variations of same flange size can be accommodated by modifying this connector, using instructions provided.

Connector Accessories

	Type Number
Connector Reattachment Kit	
For 79AG, 79AR	34767A-45
For H9()-602	34767A-55
For H9()-M408	34767A-56
For 79AZ	34767A-31
6-1/8" End Terminal, for strap connection to center c	onductor,
includes inner connector. Use with H9FB-602.	RLA650-80
6-1/8" EIA Inner Connector, with anchor bead	ACX650-20
4-1/2" IEC Inner Connector, with anchor bead	241252
Reducer, 6-1/8" to 3-1/8" includes two	
inner connectors	RLA650-350
6-1/8" EIA 90° Miter Elbow, includes one	
inner connector	ACX650-10SE

Accessories

Description	Type No.			
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting hardware see pages 599-607.				
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Standard tower configuration s				
is 3-4 feet (1-1.2m). For different spacing recommendations refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598.	33 598-5			
Hardware Kit of 10. 1/2" x 1-1/4" bolts, lock washers, nuts	31769-4			
Standard Hoisting Grip	31031-1			
Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616.				
Grounding Kit with standard weatherproofing				
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Field attached screw-on lug, 915 mm (36") lead	204989-7 204989-37			
Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617, 618.				
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213			

Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619, 620.





5" Air Dielectric, High Power HJ()HP Series – 50-ohm



HJ9HP-50

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
High Power Cable	
5" Standard High Power Cable	HJ9HP-50
45 - 70 MHz, 1.06 VSWR, max.	
87 - 108 MHz, 1.06 VSWR, max. over broa	dcast channel
170 - 230 MHz, 1.08 VSWR, max. over bro	padcast channel
470 - 860 MHz, 1.10 VSWR, max. over bro	padcast channel

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	50 ± 0.5
Maximum Frequency, GHz	0.96
Velocity, percent	96.4
Peak Power Rating, kW	1690
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.1 (0.33)
Outer	0.04 (0.13)
dc Breakdown, volts	26000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	12000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	20.8 (68.1)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.054 (0.176)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	5.20 (132)
Diameter over Outer Conductor, in (mm)	5.00 (127)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	2 07 (52 7)

Nominal Inside Transverse Dimensions, (cm)

Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm) Number of Bends, minimum (typical)

Flate Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)

Bending Moment, Ib-ft (N•m)

Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)

Tensile Strength, lb (kg)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

into naution and into ago : ono : name					
Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW		
0.5	0.0045	0.0148	1690		
1	0.0064	0.0211	1690		
1.6	0.0081	0.0267	1540		
2	0.0092	0.0300	1375		
10	0.0211	0.0693	599		
20	0.0306	0.100	416		
30	0.0381	0.125	335		
50	0.0505	0.166	254		
88	0.0695	0.228	185		
100	0.0748	0.245	172		
108	0.0782	0.257	165		
150	0.0948	0.311	137		
174	0.104	0.340	125		
200	0.113	0.369	116		
300	0.144	0.474	90.8		
400	0.173	0.568	76.2		
450	0.186	0.612	70.8		
500	0.200	0.655	66.3		
512	0.203	0.665	65.3		
600	0.225	0.737	59.1		
700	0.249	0.816	53.6		
800	0.272	0.893	49.1		
824	0.278	0.910	48.2		
860	0.286	0.937	48.9		
894	0.293	0.962	45.7		
960	0.308	1.010	43.6		

Standard Conditions:

11.3 50 (1270)

15 (30)

200 (271)

3.4 (4.9)

1000 (454)

240 (4.29)

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air.

For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, inner temperature 150°C (302°F), ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air, no solar loading.

United States Patent No. 5,742,002







6-1/8" EIA Flange H9HPFP-602

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
6-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas pass, includes inner connector	H9HPMP-602	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	12.4 (315)	8.13 (207)
6-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas block, includes inner connector**	H9HPMB-602	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	12.4 (315)	8.13 (207)
6-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas pass, no inner connector	H9HPFP-602	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	9.5 (242)	8.13 (207)
6-1/8" EIA Flange	Gas block, no inner connector	H9HPFB-602	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	9.5 (242)	8.13 (207)
Splice	_	H9HPZ	Tab Flare	Tab Flare	BB	6.19 (158)	7.57 (193)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin ** Universal application - designed so that all connector variations of same flange size can be accommodated by modifying this connector, using instructions provided.

Connector Accessories

	Type Number
Connector Reattachment Kit	
For H9 () HP-602	34767A-55
For H9HPZ	34767A-31
6-1/8" End Terminal, for strap connection to center co	nductor,
includes inner connector. Use with H9HPFB-602.	RLA650-80
6-1/8" EIA Inner Connector, with anchor bead	ACX650-20
4-1/2" IEC Inner Connector, with anchor bead	241252
Reducer, 6-1/8" to 3-1/8" includes two	
inner connectors	RLA650-350
6-1/8" EIA 90° Miter Elbow, includes one	
inner connector	ACX650B-10SE

Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting har see pages 599-607.	dware
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Standard tower configuration s	spacing
is 3-4 feet (1-1.2m). For different spacing recommendations	*
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598.	33598-5
Hardware Kit of 10. 1/2" x 1-1/4" bolts, lock washers, nuts	31769-4
Standard Hoisting Grip	31031-1
Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional graits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616.	rounding
•	rounding
kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616. Grounding Kit with standard weatherproofing Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	204989-7 204989-37
kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616. Grounding Kit with standard weatherproofing Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	204989-7 204989-37

Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619, 620.



FSJ1-75



1/4" Superflexible Foam Dielectric, FSJ Series – 75-ohm



Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Standard Cable	
1/4" Standard superflexible	FSJ1-75
Fire Retardant Cables	
1/4" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVX)	FSJ1RN-75A
1/4" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	FSJ1RN-75A
Charactariation	
Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	75 ± 3
Maximum Frequency, GHz	22.0
Velocity, percent	78
Peak Power Rating, kW	6.7
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	.=
Inner	15 (49.2)
Outer	1.8 (5.9)
dc Breakdown, volts	2000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	5000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	17.4 (57.0)
Inductance, μH/ft (m)	0.098 (0.321)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper-Clad Steel
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.29 (7.4)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	0.25 (6.4)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	1 (25)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (50)
Decilia Managari II. (C. (N)	0 = (0,00)

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.126	0.413	8.43
1	0.178	0.585	5.95
1.5	0.219	0.718	4.85
2	0.253	0.830	4.20
10	0.570	1.87	1.86
20	0.812	2.66	1.31
30	0.999	3.28	1.06
50	1.30	4.27	0.817
88	1.74	5.72	0.609
100	1.86	6.12	0.570
108	1.94	6.37	0.547
150	2.31	7.57	0.460
174	2.50	8.19	0.425
200	2.69	8.82	0.395
300	3.34	11.0	0.318
400	3.91	12.8	0.272
450	4.17	13.7	0.255
500	4.42	14.5	0.241
512	4.48	14.7	0.237
600	4.89	16.0	0.217
700	5.32	17.5	0.200
800	5.74	18.8	0.185
824	5.83	19.1	0.182
894	6.11	20.0	0.174
960	6.36	20.9	0.167
1000	6.51	21.4	0.163
1250	7.40	24.3	0.144
1500	8.22	27.0	0.129
1700	8.84	29.0	0.120
1800	9.14	30.0	0.116
2000	9.73	31.9	0.109
2100	10.0	32.9	0.106
2200	10.3	33.8	0.103
2300	10.6	34.7	0.101
3000	12.4	40.7	0.086
3300	13.2	43.1	0.081
3400	13.4	43.9	0.079
4000	14.8	48.6	0.073
4900	16.8	55.2	0.063
6000	19.1	62.7	0.056
8000	23.0	75.6	0.046
10000	26.7	87.6	0.040
12000	30.2	99.0	0.040
14000	33.5	110.0	0.033
16000	36.8	120.7	0.032
18000	39.9	131.0	0.029
19000	39.9 41.5	136.1	0.027
		141.1	
20000	43.0 46.0		0.025
22000	40.U	151.0	0.023

Standard Conditions:

0.5 (0.68)

150 (68)

100 (1.8)

0.046 (0.068)

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air.

For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, inner temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 1000°C (212°F), no solar loading.



Bending Moment, lb-ft (N•m)

Flat Plate Crush Strength, Ib/in (kg/mm)

Cable Weight, lb/ft. (kg/m)

Tensile Strength, lb (kg)





N Male F1NM-7550

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	50 Ohm Mating Pin	F1NM-7550-H	Solder	Solder	SG	1.85 (47)	0.92 (23.4)
N Male	70 Ohm Mating Pin	F1NM-7570	Solder	Solder	NS	2.2 (56)	0.79 (20.1)
N Female	70 Ohm Mating Pin	F1NF-7570	Solder	Solder	BS	1.9 (48)	0.70 (17.8)
BNC Male	50 Ohm Mating Pin	49651	Solder	Tab Flare	BS	1.2 (30)	0.56 (14.2)
UHF Male	50 Ohm Mating Pin	41SP	Solder	Tab Flare	BB	1.5 (38)	0.72 (18.3)
TNC Male	50 Ohm Mating Pin	41SWT-75	Solder	Tab Flare	SS	1.1 (28)	0.63 (16.0)
CATV Type F	-	F1FM-75	Captivated	Crimp	BB	1.42 (36)	0.56 (14.2)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin, NS - Nickel Plated Body and Silver Plated Pin, SS - Silver Plated Body and Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin

Accessories

Accessories		
Description	Type No.	Description
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607.	g hardware	Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing see pages 617, 618.
Insulated Hanger, single. Recommended maximum sp	pacing	Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit
is 2.5 ft (0.76 m). For different spacing recommendation	,	5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598	11662-3	7/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax
Angle Adapter, for insulated hanger	40430-1	1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax
Nylon Cable Tie Kit of 50, Indoor use, Recommended		1/4" to 1-1/2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN
maximum spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	40417	1/4" to 2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN
Nylon Cable Tie Kit in plastic box. 100 each 4, 5.5 and		Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit
7.5 inch ties. Indoor use, Recommended maximum spacing is 1.5 ft (0.5 m)	CT-K350	Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see
Velcro Cable Ties, Black, 8 inch. Indoor Use		Standard Cable Entry Boots
Kit of 10	VCT8-10	4" Boots – Three Hole:
Kit of 50	VCT8-50	
Kit of 100	VCT8-100	
Support/Hoisting Grip. Use at 200-ft (60 m) intervals.		Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-6
Grip with one clamp	F1SGRIP	EASIAX® Cutting Tool FSJ1/FSJ4
Support clamp kit of 10	F1SGRIP-1IK	DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench
		N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench
Grounding and Surge Protection - for additio	nal grounding	
kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609)-616.	
Standard Grounding Kit		
Factory attached one-hole lug, 24" lead	223158	
Factory attached two-hole lug, 24" lead	223158-2	
Field attached one-hole lug, 36" lead	223158-3	

Description	Type No.
Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing in see pages 617, 618.	nformation
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-13
7/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-12
1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-11
1/4" to 1-1/2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548-10
1/4" to 2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN	241548-11
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213
Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see page Standard Cable Entry Boots	ges 619, 620.
Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see page Standard Cable Entry Boots 4" Boots – Three Hole:	ges 619, 620. 204679A-17
Standard Cable Entry Boots	204679A-17
Standard Cable Entry Boots 4" Boots – Three Hole: Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623 EASIAX® Cutting Tool FSJ1/FSJ4	204679A-17 3. 207865
Standard Cable Entry Boots 4" Boots – Three Hole: Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623	204679A-17





1/2" Superflexible Foam Dielectric, FSJ Series – 75-ohm

FSJ4-75A

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Standard Cable	
1/2" Standard Superflexible	FSJ4-75A
Fire Retardant Cables	
1/2" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVX)	FSJ4RN-75A
1/2" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	FSJ4RN-75A
Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	75 ± 2
Maximum Frequency, GHz	11.5
Velocity, percent	81
Peak Power Rating, kW	10.0
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	1.50 (4.9)
Outer	1.00 (3.28)
dc Breakdown, volts	2500
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	5000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	16.7 (54.9)
Inductance, μH/ft (m)	0.094 (0.309)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.52 (13.2)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor in (mm)	0.48 (12.2)
Diameter Inner Conductor, in (mm)	0.118 (3.0)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	1.25 (32)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	20 (50)
Bending Moment, Ib-ft (N•m)	2.0 (2.7)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency	Attenuation	Attenuation	Average
MHz	dB/100 ft	dB/100 m	Power, kW
0.5	0.065	0.213	26.2
1	0.092	0.301	18.5
1.5	0.112	0.369	15.1
2	0.130	0.427	13.1
10	0.293	0.962	5.79
20	0.417	1.37	4.07
30	0.514	1.68	3.30
50	0.668	2.19	2.54
88	0.896	2.94	1.89
100	0.958	3.14	1.77
108	0.997	3.27	1.70
150	1.19	3.89	1.43
174	1.28	4.21	1.32
200	1.38	4.53	1.23
300	1.72	5.63	0.989
400	2.01	6.58	0.846
450	2.14	7.02	0.794
500	2.27	7.44	0.749
512	2.30 2.51	7.53 8.22	0.739
600 700	2.73	8.22 8.96	0.677 0.622
700 800	2.73 2.94	8.96 9.65	0.622
824	2.94	9.82	0.568
894	3.13	10.3	0.542
960	3.26	10.3	0.542
1000	3.34	11.0	0.509
1250	3.79	12.4	0.448
1500	4.21	13.8	0.440
1700	4.53	14.9	0.375
1800	4.68	15.4	0.363
2000	4.98	16.4	0.341
2100	5.13	16.8	0.331
2200	5.27	17.3	0.322
2300	5.42	17.8	0.314
3000	6.35	20.8	0.268
3300	6.73	22.1	0.252
3400	6.86	22.5	0.248
4000	7.58	24.9	0.224
4900	8.60	28.2	0.198
6000	9.78	32.1	0.174
8000	11.8	38.6	0.144
10000	13.6	44.7	0.125
11500	15.0	49.1	0.114
Standard Conditio	ne.		

Standard Conditions:

0.14 (0.21)

140 (63.5)

105 (1.9)

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air.

For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F), no solar loading.



Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)

Flat Plate Crush Strength, Ib/in (kg/mm)

Tensile Strength, lb (kg)





N Male F4NM-7570



N Female F4NF-7570

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	50 Ohm Mating Pin	F4NM-7550	Solder	Tab Flare	BB	2.3 (58)	0.84 (21.3)
N Male	70 Ohm Mating Pin	F4NM-7570	Solder	Tab Flare	BB	2.2 (56)	0.84 (21.3)
N Male	50 Ohm Mating Pin, Right Angle	F4NR-7550	Solder	Tab Flare	BB	3.3/1.5 (84/38)	0.84 (21.3)
N Female	50 Ohm Mating Pin	F4NF-7550	Solder	Tab Flare	BS	2.2 (56)	0.84 (21.3)
N Female	70 Ohm Mating Pin	F4NF-7570	Solder	Tab Flare	BS	2.1 (53)	0.84 (21.3)
UHF Male	50 Ohm Mating Pin	44ASP-75	Solder	Tab Flare	BS	2.3 (58)	0.84 (21.3)
UHF Female	50 Ohm Mating Pin	44ASU-75	Solder	Tab Flare	BS	2.3 (58)	0.84 (21.3)
CATV Type F	_	44ASCM	Solder	Tab Flare	BB	2.5 (64)	0.84 (21.3)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, BS - Brass Body and Silver Plated Pin.

Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607.	ng hardware
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	n spacing
is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations,	refer to
Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598.	43211A
Snap-In Hangers Kit of 10. For prepunched 3/4" (19n	nm) holes
on tower member or adapters, Recommended maxim	um
spacing is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommen	dations,
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598.	206706-1
Support/Hoisting Grip. Use at 200-ft (60 m) intervals.	
Grip with one clamp	F4SGRIP
Support clamp kit of 10	F4SGRIP-4IK
Standard Hoisting Grip	43094

Grounding and Surge Protection – for additional grounding kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-616.

Standard Grounding Kits	
Factory attached one-hole lug 24"	204989-1
Factory attached two-hole lug 24"	241088-1
Field attached two-hole lug 60"	241545

Description	Type No.

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617, 618.

WeatherShield™ Connector Protection Housing	
LDF5 to FSJ4	WS-L5F4
LDF6 to FSJ4	WS-L6F4
LDF7 to FSJ4	WS-L7F4
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
1/2" Coax N Connector to 1/2" Coax N Connector	241474-4
5/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-13
7/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-9
1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-5A
2 1/4" Coax to 1/2" Coax	241475-8
1/2" to 1-1/2" Omni/Panel Base Type N or DIN	241548-8
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213

Entry Systems - For entry systems offerings see pages 619, 620.

Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots
One Hole:	204679A-5	48939A-6
Three Hole:	204679A-7	48939A-8
Four Hole	204679A-16	48939A-17

Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623.

EASIAX® Plus Automated Cable Prep Tool	CPT-F4B
EASIAX® Cutting Tool FSJ4/FSJ1	207865
EASIAX® Cutting Tool FSJ4/FSJ2	241372
Cable Flare Tool	224363
DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244377
N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379





1/2" Foam Dielectric, LDF Series – 75-ohm



LDF4-75A

Description	Type No.	
Cable Ordering Information		
Standard Cable		
1/2" Standard superflexible	LDF4-75A	
Fire Retardant Cables		
1/2" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVX)	LDF4RN-75A	
1/2" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	LDF4RN-75A	

Characteristics

Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	75 ± 3
Maximum Frequency, GHz	10
Velocity, percent	88
Peak Power Rating, kW	26
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	1.15 (3.77)
Outer	0.58 (1.90)
dc Breakdown, volts	4000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	8000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	15.4 (50.5)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.087 (0.284)
Mechanical	

Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor (Copper-Clad Aluminum
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	0.63 (16)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	0.55 (14)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	5 (125)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (40)
Bending Moment, Ib-ft (N•m)	2.8 (3.8)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.14 (0.21)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	200 (90.7)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	110 (2.0)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.042	0.138	24.5
1	0.060	0.196	17.3
1.5	0.073	0.240	14.1
2	0.084	0.277	12.2
10	0.190	0.624	5.43
20	0.270	0.887	3.82
30	0.333	1.09	3.10
50	0.432	1.42	2.39
88	0.579	1.90	1.78
100	0.618	2.03	1.67
108	0.644	2.11	1.60
150	0.764	2.51	1.35
174	0.826	2.71	1.25
200	0.889	2.92	1.16
300	1.10	3.62	0.937
400	1.29	4.22	0.803
450	1.37	4.50	0.753
500	1.45	4.76	0.712
512	1.47	4.82	0.702
600	1.60	5.26	0.644
700	1.74	5.72	0.592
800	1.88	6.16	0.550
824	1.91	6.26	0.541
894	2.00	6.55	0.517
960	2.08	6.81	0.497
1000	2.12	6.97	0.486
1250	2.41	7.90	0.429
1500	2.67	8.76	0.387
1700	2.87	9.41	0.360
1800	2.96	9.73	0.348
2000	3.15	10.3	0.328
2100	3.24	10.6	0.319
2200	3.33	10.9	0.310
2300	3.42	11.2 11.8	0.302
2500	3.59		0.288
3300 3400	4.23 4.30	13.9 14.1	0.244 0.240
3400 4000	4.30 4.75	14.1 15.6	0.240 0.218
4000 4900	4.75 5.37	17.6	0.218
6000	6.09	20.0	0.192
8000	7.29	23.9	0.170
10000	8.42	27.6	0.142
10000	0.74	21.0	0.120

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F).

For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), inner conductor temperature 100°C (212°F), no solar loading.









N Female L4NF-7570

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	50 Ohm Mating Pin	L4NM-7550-H	Solder	Self Flare	BB	2.5 (64)	0.94 (23.8)
N Male	70 Ohm Mating Pin	L4NM-7570-H	Solder	Self Flare	BB	2.5 (64)	0.94 (23.8)
N Male	50 Ohm Mating Pin, Right Angle	L4NR-7550	Solder	Self Flare	NB	3.2/1.5 (81/38)	0.95 (24.1)
N Female	50 Ohm Mating Pin	L4NF-7550	Solder	Self Flare	BB	2.5 (64)	0.91 (23.1)
N Female	70 Ohm Mating Pin	L4NF-7570	Solder	Self Flare	BB	2.3 (58)	0.91 (23.1)
UHF Male	-	L44P-75	Solder	Self Flare	BB	2.3 (58)	0.91 (23.1)
UHF Female		L44U-75	Solder	Self Flare	BB	2.3 (58)	0.91 (23.1)
CATV Equipment Housi	ing –	48070	_	Self Flare	BB	2.0 (50)	0.91 (23.1)
Splice	_	L44Z-75	Solder	Self Flare	BB	3.2 (81)	1.1 (27.9)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, NB - Nickel Plated Body and Brass Pin.

Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead

Accessories

Description	Type No.	Description
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting)	SureGround Plus
hardware see pages 599-607. Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations, re		Factory attache Factory attache Field attached
Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598.	43211A	
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts		Weatherproofi
3/4" (19 mm) long	31769-5	see pages 617, 61
1" (25 mm) long	31769-1	Cold Shrink Weat
Snap-In Hangers Kit of 10. For prepunched 3/4" (19mm) on tower member or adapters, Recommended maximum spacing is 3-ft. For different spacing recommendations, refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598. Click-On Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum spacing is 3-ft Mounting Hardware see page 605. Kwik-Clamps Kit of 10. See page 607 for hanger option	206706-1 L4CLICK	5/8" Coax to 1 7/8" Coax to 1 1-1/4" or 1-5/8 2 1/4" Coax to 1/2" to 1-1/2" 1/2" to 2" Omr 1/2" LDF4 to A Connector/Splice
Support/Hoisting Grip. Use at 200-ft (60m) intervals.		Entry Systems
Grip with one clamp Support clamp kit of 10	L4SGRIP L4SGRIP-4IK	Standard Cable E
Standard Hoisting Grip	43094	One Hole: Three Hole: Four Hole
Grounding and Surge Protection – for addition kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609-	616.	Tools – for addit
SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproof		EASIAX® Plus
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL4-06B1 SGL4-06B2	EASIAX® Cutti Cable Flare To

SureGround Plus Grounding Kit wit	h weathernroofing	hoot	
Factory attached one-hole lug, 6 Factory attached two-hole lug, 6 Field attached two-hole lug, 150	00 mm (24") lead 00 mm (24") lead	SGPL4-06B1 SGPL4-06B2 SGPL4-15B4	
Weatherproofing – for addition see pages 617, 618.	al weatherproofing	information	
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit			
1/2" Coax N Connector to 1/2" C	oax N Connector	241474-4	
5/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax		242475-13	
7/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax		241475-9	
1-1/4" or 1-5/8" Coax to 1/2" Coax		241475-5 <i>i</i>	
2 1/4" Coax to 1/2" Coax		241475-8	
1/2" to 1-1/2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN		241548-8	
1/2" to 2" Omni/Panel base Type N or DIN		241548-9	
1/2" LDF4 to Antenna Type N interface		241548-4	
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit		221213	
Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619, 620.			
Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots	
One Hole:	204679A-5	48939A-6	
Three Hole:	204679A-7	48939A-8	
Four Hole	204679A-16	48939A-17	
Tools – for additional tool offerings	s see pages 620-62	23.	
EASIAX® Plus Automated Cable	Prep Tool	CPT-L4AR(
EASIAX® Cutting Tool	•	20786	



224363

244377 244379

SGL4-15B4

DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench

Cable Flare Tool







Description	Type No.
Coble Ordering Information	
Cable Ordering Information Standard Cable	
7/8" Standard Cable	I DEE 7E
7/8 Standard Gable	LDF5-75
Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	75 ± 3
Maximum Frequency, GHz	5.3
Velocity, percent	89
Peak Power Rating, kW70	
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.34 (1.11)
Outer	0.32 (1.05)
dc Breakdown, volts	6500
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	8000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	15.1 (49.5)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.087 (0.284)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper-clad aluminum
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	1.082 (27.48)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mr	n) 0.980 (24.89)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	10 (250)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (40)
Bending Moment, Ib-ft (Nïm)	12 (16.3)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.30 (0.45)
Tensile Strength, Ib (kg)	325 (147)
Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)	80 (1.4)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

AllGilualiuii	allu Avelaye i	ower mannys	
Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW
0.5	0.024	0.080	45.2
1	0.034	0.113	31.9
1.5	0.042	0.139	26.0
2	0.049	0.160	22.5
10	0.111	0.363	9.94
20	0.158	0.518	6.96
30	0.195	0.639	5.65
50	0.254	0.833	4.33
88	0.342	1.12	3.21
100	0.366	1.20	3.00
108	0.382	1.25	2.88
150	0.455	1.49	2.42
174	0.493	1.62	2.23
200	0.532	1.75	2.07
300	0.665	2.18	1.65
400	0.781	2.56	1.41
450	0.834	2.74	1.32
500	0.885	2.90	1.24
512	0.897	2.94	1.23
600	0.982	3.22	1.12
700	1.07	3.52	1.03
800	1.16	3.81	0.949
824	1.18	3.87	0.933
894	1.24	4.06	0.889
960	1.29	4.24	0.853
1000	1.32	4.34	0.832
1250	1.51	4.95	0.729
1500	1.69	5.53	0.653
1700	1.82	5.97	0.605
1800	1.88	6.18	0.584
2000	2.01	6.60	0.548
2100	2.07	6.80	0.531
2200	2.13	7.00	0.516
2300	2.19	7.20	0.502
3000	2.59	8.51	0.425
3400	2.81	9.23	0.392
4000	3.12	10.3	0.353
5000	3.62	11.9	0.304
5300	3.76	12.3	0.293

Standard Conditions:

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F).

For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, ambient temperature 40° C (104° F), inner conductor temperature 100° C (212° F), no solar loading.







N Female L5PNF-7570-BH

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	70-Ohm Mating Pin	L5PNM-7570	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.9 (74)	1.36 (34.5)
N Male	50-Ohm Mating Pin	L5PNM-7550	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	3.1 (78.7)	1.36 (34.5)
N Female	70-Ohm Mating Pin	L5PNF-7570	Solder	Self-Flare	SG	2.9 (74)	1.36 (34.5)
N Female	70-Ohm Mating Pin Bulkhead	L5PNF-7570-BH	Solder	Self Flare	ВВ	3.1 (78.7)	1.36 (34.5)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin, SG - Silver Plated Body and Gold Plated Pin

Accessories

Description	Type No.
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting see pages 599-607.	ı hardware
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	spacing
is 3-ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations,	
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598.	42396A-5
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts	
3/4" (19 mm) long	31769-5
1" (25 mm) long	31769-1
Snap-in Hangers Kit of 10. For prepunched 3/4" (19 m	nm) holes
on tower member or adapters. Recommended maximum	m [′]
spacing is 3-ft. For different spacing recommendations,	,
refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598.	206706-2
Click-On Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum	
spacing is 3-ft	L5CLICK
Mounting Hardware see page 605.	
Kwik-Clamps Kit of 10. See page 607 for hanger option	18
Support/Hoisting Grip. Use at 200-ft (60m) intervals.	
Grip with one clamp	L5SGRIF
Support clamp kit of 10	L5SGRIP-5IK
Standard Hoisting Grip	19256B
Grounding and Surge Protection – for addition kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609- SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproof	616.
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL5-06B1
Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL5-06B2
Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGL5-15B4
SureGround Plus Grounding Kit with weatherproofing I	boot
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGPL5-06B1
Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGPL5-06B2
Field attack and the defendence of 500 and (500) had	00DLE 4ED

Description	Type No.
Doddiiption	Typo No.

Weatherproofing – for additional weatherproofing information see pages 617-618.

WeatherShield™ Connector Protection Housing	
LDF5 to LDF4	WS-L5L4
LDF5 to FSJ4	WS-L5F4
Cold Shrink Weatherproofing Kit	
7/8" Coax to 7/8" Coax N Connectors	241474-5
1-5/8" Coax to 7/8" Coax N Connectors	241475-3
7/8" Coax to 1/4" Coax	241475-12
7/8" Coax to 3/8" or 1/2" Coax	241475-9
7/8" Coax to Antenna Type N or DIN interface	241548-5
7/8" to APTL5 Arrestors	241474-5
Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213

Entry Systems – For entry systems offerings see pages 619, 620.

4" Boots	5" Boots
204679A-2	48939A-1
204679A-18	_
204679A-15	48939A-2
	204679A-2 204679A-18

Tools – for additional tool offerings see pages 620-623.

EASIAX® Plus Automated Cable Prep Tool	CPTL5A
EASIAX® Cutting Tool	222951
Cable Flaring Tool	224368
7/8" Connector Torque Wrench	244378
DIN Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244377
N Connector Coupling Torque Wrench	244379



SGPL5-15B4

Field attached two-hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead



7/8" Air Dielectric, HJ Series – 75-ohm



HJ5-75

Description	Type No.
Cable Ordering Information	
Standard and Fire Retardant Cables	
7/8" Standard Cable, Standard Jacket	HJ5-75
7/8" Fire Retardant Jacket (CATVR)	HJ5RN-75
Characteristics	
Electrical	
Impedance, ohms	75 ± 1
Maximum Frequency, GHz	5.6
Velocity, percent	90
Peak Power Rating, kW	60
dc Resistance, ohms/1000 ft (1000 m)	
Inner	0.25 (0.82)
Outer	0.20 (0.66)
dc Breakdown, volts	6000
Jacket Spark, volts RMS	8000
Capacitance, pF/ft (m)	15.1 (49.4)
Inductance, µH/ft (m)	0.085 (0.278)
Mechanical	
Outer Conductor	Copper
Inner Conductor	Copper
Diameter over Jacket, in (mm)	1.11 (28.2)
Diameter over Copper Outer Conductor, in (mm)	1.01 (25.7)
Minimum Bending Radius, in (mm)	10 (250)
Number of Bends, minimum (typical)	15 (20)
Bending Moment, Ib-ft (N•m)	25 (34)
Cable Weight, lb/ft (kg/m)	0.52 (0.79)
Tensile Strength, lb (kg)	800 (360)

Attenuation and Average Power Ratings

Attenuation	Attenuation and Average Power Ratings						
Frequency MHz	Attenuation dB/100 ft	Attenuation dB/100 m	Average Power, kW				
0.5	0.0250	0.0819	60.0				
1	0.0355	0.116	54.7				
1.5	0.0436	0.143	44.6				
2	0.0505	0.166	38.5				
10	0.116	0.381	16.4				
20	0.168	0.552	11.4				
30	0.209	0.686	9.31				
50	0.272	0.892	7.13				
88	0.363	1.19	5.34				
100	0.388	1.27	5.01				
108	0.404	1.33	4.80				
150	0.480	1.58	4.02				
174	0.517	1.70	3.71				
200	0.555	1.82	3.45				
300	0.687	2.26	2.79				
400	0.800	2.63	2.40				
450	0.850	2.79	2.25				
500	0.898	2.95	2.14				
512	0.909	2.98	2.10				
600	0.988	3.24	1.93				
700	1.07	3.51	1.78				
800	1.15	3.77	1.66				
824	1.17	3.82	1.64				
894	1.22	3.99	1.57				
960	1.26	4.14	1.52				
1000	1.29	4.23	1.49				
1250	1.46	4.78	1.31				
1500	1.61	5.28	1.17				
1700	1.74	5.70	1.08				
2000	1.92	6.30	0.977				
2300	2.10	6.89	0.898				
3000†	2.49	8.18	0.763				
4000	3.00	9.84	0.640				
5000	3.40	11.2	0.565				
5600	3.65	12.0	0.526				

Standard Conditions:

250 (4.5)

For Attenuation. VSWR 1.0 ambient temperature 20°C (68°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air.

For Average Power, VSWR 1.0, inner temperature 100°C (212°F), ambient temperature 40°C (104°F), atmospheric pressure, dry air, no solar loading. † Operation of this cable in the 3500-3650 MHz band is not recommended because of VSWR spikes produced by the dielectric section spacing.



Flat Plate Crush Strength, lb/in (kg/mm)





N Female H5NF-7550



7/8" EIA Flange 75AR-75



N Male H5NM-7550

Interface	Description	Type Number	Inner Contact Attachment	Outer Contact Attachment	Plating Code	Max. Length in (mm)	Max. Dia. in (mm)
N Male	50 Ohm Mating Pin	H5NM-7550	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	3.5 (89)	1.4 (36)
N Female	50 Ohm Mating Pin	H5NF-7550	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	3.9 (99)	1.4 (36)
7/8" EIA Flange	Gas Pass	75AR-75	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	4.3 (109)	2.25 (57)
UHF Female	50 Ohm Mating Pin	75AU-75	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	4.3 (109)	1.4 (36)
LC Male	50 Ohm Mating Pin	75AM-75	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	5.0 (127)	1.4 (36)
End Terminal	_	75AT-75	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	5.8 (147)	1.4 (36)
Splice	_	75AZ-75	Self-tapping	Tab Flare	BB	4.2 (107)	1.4 (36)

Plating Codes: BB - Brass Body and Pin

Accessories

Description	Type No.	Description
Hangers – For more hangers, adapters and mounting hase pages 599-607.	nardware	Grounding and Surge Protection – kits and our surge protection offerings, see
Standard Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum s	pacing	SureGround Grounding Kit with standard w
is 3 ft (1 m). For different spacing recommendations, refer to Cable Hanger Spacing, pages 593-598.	42396A-5	Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm
Hardware Kit of 10. 3/8" bolts, lockwashers, nuts		Field attached two hole lug, 1500 mm (5
3/4" (19 mm) long	31769-5	
1" (25 mm) long	31769-1	Weatherproofing – for additional weath
Click-On Hangers Kit of 10. Recommended maximum		see pages 617, 618.
spacing is 3-ft (1 m).	L5CLICK	Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit
Mounting Hardware see page 605.		
Standard Hoisting Grip	19256B	Entry Systems – For entry systems offer
		Otandand Oakla Futus Daata 411 Daata

Description	Type No.
Grounding and Surge Protection – for addition	onal grounding
kits and our surge protection offerings, see pages 609	9-616.

SureGround Grounding Kit with standard weatherproofing		
Factory attached one-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL5-06B1	
Factory attached two-hole lug, 600 mm (24") lead	SGL5-06B2	
Field attached two hole lug, 1500 mm (59") lead	SGL5-15B4	

therproofing information

Connector/Splice Weatherproofing Kit	221213
--------------------------------------	--------

erings see pages 619, 620.

Standard Cable Entry Boots	4" Boots	5" Boots	
One Hole:	204679A-2	48939A-1	
Two Hole:	204679A-18	_	
Three Hole:	204679A-15	48939A-2	

